

Vol. 42, No. 7

"For The Buckeye Fan Who Needs To Know More"

Oct. 29, 2022

Ohio State Forces Six Turnovers In Win Over Iowa

By BRADEN MOLES

Your Mailing Label Goes Here

Call (614) 486-2202

Today To Subscribe

Buckeye Sports Bulletin Associate Editor

With Iowa coming into Ohio Stadium on Oct. 22 to face Ohio State, it was hard not to recall – or recoil at, perhaps – the thought of the last time the Buckeyes and Hawkeyes faced off. The final score – a 55-24 upset at Kinnick Stadium on Nov. 4, 2017 – was among the most surprising results in program history, as then-sixth-ranked Ohio State was blown out by unranked Iowa, ending any hope of the Buckeyes making their third appearance in the College Football Playoff in the four seasons since the postseason tournament's inception.

It was – and still is – the most points given up by Ohio State since a 63-14 loss to Penn State in 1994, and it remains the fifth-most points allowed in program history. Of course, the game got out of hand quickly when quarterback J.T. Barrett – under the tutelage of Ryan Day, who was in his first season at Ohio State as co-offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach – had his first pass attempt intercepted and returned for a touchdown on the Buckeyes' very first play.

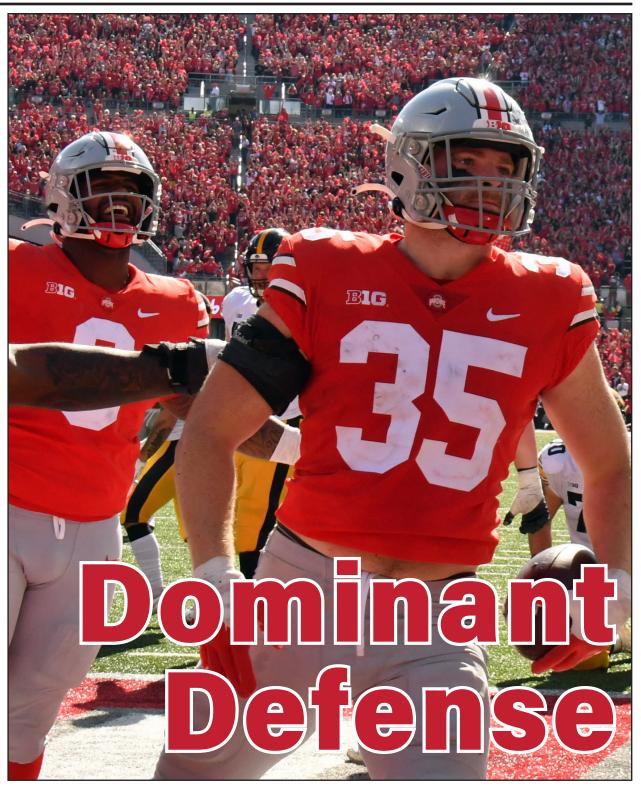
"That's a scar that doesn't go away," said Day, now Ohio State's head coach, on Oct. 18. "And yeah, I've felt it this week for sure. That week in particular, we were just coming off the Penn State win, which was an emotional win, going into Kinnick (Stadium), which is a very difficult place to play, and we turned the ball over. First play of the game was a pick-six, and then we fought ourselves back but then turned the ball over too many times. That was a tough day for all of us.

"This team is always difficult to beat," he said of Iowa. "It doesn't matter what year it was, or what year it is. And that year was no different than it is this year."

There were parallels to that game in the early stages of this year's edition with Ohio State safety Tanner McCalister intercepting Iowa quarterback Spencer Petras on the first play from scrimmage. McCalister was not able to return it for a score, though, and the Buckeyes were left with a 3-0 lead following a 46-yard field goal by kicker Noah Ruggles after the offense gained just a yard in three plays.

The Buckeyes forced a Hawkeye three-and-out on Iowa's ensuing drive, and after receiving the ball at their own 24-yard line, it was time for the Ohio State offense to go to work against the nation's No. 3 scoring defense entering the contest.

It didn't take long, though, for the Hawkeyes to establish why they had allowed just 9.8 points and 265.0 yards per game. Iowa defensive end Joe Evans sacked



SONNY BROCKWAY

OFFENSE ON DEFENSE — Linebacker Tommy Eichenberg (35) had a 15-yard interception return for a touchdown in Ohio State's 54-10 win over Iowa, one of six turnovers forced by the Buckeye defense. The defense limited the Hawkeye offense to just three points and 158 total yards on the afternoon at Ohio Stadium.

Ohio State quarterback C.J. Stroud for a 13-yard loss and stripped him of the ball in the process, returning it 11 yards for a defensive score – the third of the season for Iowa – to give the Hawkeyes a 7-3 lead.

"They get their hands on balls," Day said. "We had the one sack-fumble early on. But we overcame it, and we kept pushing through, and we know that we're playing against good defenses. Things like that happen. But we can't continue to let those things happen. We have to learn from them and grow. But I think it was healthy for us to get a good challenge today."

Ohio State was able to briefly settle some of the 104,848 anxious fans at Ohio Stadium with a 10-play, 75-yard drive, utilizing running backs TreVeyon Henderson and Miyan Williams to establish the run (28 yards, six carries on the drive) before Williams landed in the end zone on a 2-yard score. The defense, wanting to keep the energy going following McCalister's

FAN FORUM

Buckeye Leaves

Ohio State opened the second half of its season with a 54-10 drubbing of Iowa at Ohio Stadium on Oct. 22. Several key players helped the Buckeyes to another dominant victory, and we asked the BSB staff and readers, alike, to award Buckeye Leaves to the most deserving players.

Andy Anders, BSB: I'm going with the Ohio State player who scored the most points Saturday.

It wasn't any of its receivers, even with thirdyear Jaxon Smith-Njigba seeing the field again. It wasn't Miyan Williams or TreVeyon Henderson at running back. No, it was graduate kicker Noah Ruggles.

Questions lingered about Ruggles maintaining his 20-of-21 consistency from last year after he missed spring practice and a 39-yard field goal against Notre Dame, but he looked automatic against Iowa. Ruggles hit all four of his field-goal tries with a long of 46 yards. He added a 6-for-6 mark on extra points.

Jack Emerson, BSB: It was a big day for the Ohio State defense, but nobody set the tone like Zach Harrison.

Harrison was all over the field against the Hawkeyes, creating tons of pressure on quarterbacks Spencer Petras and Alex Padilla throughout the afternoon. He keyed several turnovers, including a forced fumble on Petras, which was recovered by safety Lathan Ransom.

On Padilla's first throw of the game, Harrison hurried him into an errant decision, which resulted in an interception by Tanner McCalister. Harrison finished the afternoon with two tackles, both for losses, and a sack, alongside his forced fumble, hurry and pass breakup.

Braden Moles, BSB: There are any number of defensive players that one could offer a Buckeye Leaf to after the win over lowa, but with just one selection available, I'll go with safety Tanner McCalister, who helped set the tone early with an interception and added another one later on.

McCalister has been a welcome addition to Ohio State's defense this season after transferring in from Oklahoma State, and that was best on display against Iowa when he accounted for two of Ohio State's six turnovers. He sniffed out Iowa quarterback Spencer Petras on his first passing attempt of the game, and later, with the Buckeyes leading 26-10 out of the half, he intercepted Hawkeye signal caller Alex Padilla, who had since replaced Petras.

One could certainly go with linebacker Tommy Eichenberg or safety Lathan Ransom, who either directly had or assisted with several turnovers on the day, but I'll give some props

to McCalister for being a calming force for the defense.

BSB Subscribers

Anthony Buckeve: Zach Harrison for coming out with fire and causing sacks and turnovers. Tanner McCalister for the interceptions and for being at the right place all the time. Lathan Ransom for speedily being always around the ball and for all the tackles. Tommy Eichenberg for his now usual superlative play and pick-six. Jerron Cage, Cody Simon and Caden Curry for excellent outings. Julian Fleming for another of his long TD catches. Marvin Harrison Jr. for another Marvin-type TD Catch. Mitch Rossi for being an unsung hero on this team and his sneak-TDs and Emeka Egbuka for so many catches against the stingy Hawkeye defense. The entire D-line and the Buckeve D for playing better than the celebrated Hawkeye D. And last, but not least, the ultra-reliable kicker Noah Ruggles.

BuckeyeScott: Our defensive guys only gave up 3 points! That's as close as it may get to a shutout this year. Our special teams were excellent, not only in the made field goals by Noah Ruggles, but also in the kick-off coverage. Give everybody on the Silver Bullets and special teams some Buckeye Leaves.

Bstu9: My Buckeye leaf goes to Zach Harrison. He created chaos as he seemed to be living in the lowa backfield all day.

Poster That Harley Built: It's hard to not honor everyone on the defense but I am going with Zach Harrison, because everyone else always seems to get the recognition and because he has taken the criticism through the years like a man and just kept on getting better.

Mcarr: Everyone is going to go defense so I will suggest Julian Fleming on offense. He only had two catches but he averaged over 50 yards on them. He is going to be very important now that it seems JSN's availability is at the least questionable.

John Lanning: I give leaves to Ruggles for his 4 field goals and points after. Tommy Eichenberg gets one for his consistent pressure on Iowa and interception. One each for Fleming, Egbuka, and Harrison for another great game. And can't forget McCalister for his picks. Nice job.

PeyoteBuck: I have to say Noah Ruggles. When the red-zone terror strikes the Bucks, there is always Noah to rely on.

Tiffin Buckeye: The man who had all the talent and put it all together on Saturday: Zach Harrison.

BUCKERS From The Message Board

Ohio State's defense led the Buckeyes to a 54-10 win over lowa behind six takeaways, including a pick-six by linebacker Tommy Eichenberg, while allowing just 158 yards of total offense to the Hawkeyes. As the Buckeyes showcased their defensive prowess against the Hawkeyes, BSB asked readers to let us know their thoughts on the defense and what the ceiling might be with five games remaining in the regular season. Here are some of the responses:

"Ceiling I'd say is a 14 ppg average for 12 games."

– Terrier Buck

"The D-line and linebacker play has become superlative, probably as good as any in recent memory. The safeties – Tanner McCalister, Ronnie Hickman and Lathan Ransom – may be the best trio in the Big Ten. Coach (Jim) Knowles and the defensive coaching staff get another salute for another second-half shut-out. That the defense can help the Buckeyes win when the offense struggles a little bit is heartwarming. I think that this Buckeye D has a very high ceiling. It can be the best in America. Hopefully, they rise to the ceiling."

AnthonyBuckeye

"Iowa's defense probably feels it played a solid game against the Ohio State offense, even if the Buckeyes scored 54 points. It could have been 66 or 70 had they scored TDs instead of field goals. They got no help from their offense. The Buckeyes still have work to do to be their best. They know they can't get complacent. The defense and special teams played a great game. Players are stepping up. The team is winning by 25-to-44 points per game. Not many teams can say that. Can the team stay focused, fix the problems and beat Michigan on Nov. 26? The goal was to beat lowa and they did that. The focus now is to beat Penn State on the road. That's all that should matter. Enjoy the ride Buckeye Nation ... it is a great time to be a Buckeye.

- BYRON MCNUTT

goes with the defense getting five sacks and six turnovers! I can't remember the last time we saw a defensive performance like that from the Silver Bullets. However, I have to temper my enthusiasm somewhat after remembering that the lowa offense was dead last in major college football in 'total offense' out of 131 teams. That's a little sobering. I do think the future for our defense is very bright. We did what we were supposed to do against an inferior team. Now it's time for the Buckeye defense to do what it needs to do, to win the B1G." - BuckeyeScott

"I still have 'The Buckeye High' that

"I'll tell you the ceiling of the defense at around 3:30 on Nov. 26 ..." - bstu9

"I actually thought it was a great game. We don't seem sharp coming off bye weeks. This game showed great defense and a problem-solving offense. This team had a lesson in handling adversity, namely a stout Iowa defense. It will pay dividends later in the season. It's a 60-minute game and each group did its part to win big. On to Happy Valley ... and win number 8!" – John Lanning

"The ceiling is high enough that no team should be able to outscore Ohio State's high-flying offense. That should be high enough."

– Mcarr

"Ceiling? What ceiling?"

– PeyoteBuck

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Championship Caliber?

I am a longtime Ohio State fan. A die hard. I have been around some of the most biased, unrealistic, devoted, crazed SEC fans that you would ever want to see or not see for that matter. I was in Georgia, Louisiana, Florida and it was horrible.

Still, I defended our beloved team tooth and nail. They call our league and team a Pop Warner, Pee Wee league football. I will say that I have noticed the improvement in toughness as far as the way we play defense and run the ball on offense. The coach finally realizes that we have top talent at RB and he can rely on it in certain situations. Wish he would have in the Clemson game (in 2019) up double digits in the second half with JK (Dobbins) instead of slinging it around the field like a lunatic. He cost us a championship.

Still, I concede I have not seen the hunger, ferocity, and violence I see in the top SEC teams when it comes down to championship play. I just don't see it. There is good and elite and then there is that other room in the back within the elite. We are not in that room yet. We need more dawgs on de-

fense from SEC country ... Michael Ellens Youngstown, Ohio

The OSU Secondary

In the recent "The View From 15th & High" article by Mr. Moskowitz (BSB, Oct. 22), he referred to the secondary as a "struggling nature" and "secondary woes." Granted, as Jim Knowles pointed out, there's more work to be done. Last year, OSU was 97th in the country in pass defense. Through six games this year, Ohio State was eighth. If Mr. Moskowitz was asked preseason if he would be pleased with eighth through six games, even he would probably say yes.

would probably say yes. This is my 74th OSU team to follow. Many years ago, I realized that perfection is not possible. My overall comparison is positive vs. negatives. In all my years, I've found this comparison to be no contest!

Jim Chesney Bluffton, S.C.

If you would like to express an opinion concerning Ohio State University sports, please send your letter to BSB Letters, P.O. Box 12453, Columbus, OH 43212, or email it to bsb@buckeyesports.com. Letters must be signed and include the writer's hometown and a daytime telephone number for verification. Publication priority will be given to those letters that are brief, and we reserve the right to edit letters for publication.

OPINION



Vol. 42, No. 7 Oct. 29, 2022 www.BuckeyeSports.com

Buckeye Sports Bulletin (USPS 705-690, ISSN 0883-6833.) is published 24 times a year (weekly September through November, biweekly mid-March through May and January through early March and monthly June through August and December) by:

Columbus Sports Publications 1350 W. Fifth Ave., Suite 30 P.O. Box 12453 Columbus, Ohio 43212 (614) 486-2202 bsb@buckeyesports.com

Periodical class postage paid at Columbus, Ohio, and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to: Buckeye Sports Bulletin, P.O. Box 12453, Columbus, Ohio 43212. Subscription rates: \$99.95/year.

ASSISTANT PUBLISHER Becky Roberts					
becky koberts					
MANAGING EDITOR EMERITUS Mark Rea					
ASSOCIATE EDITOR Braden Moles					
ASSISTANT PUBLISHER EMERITUS Karen Wachsman 1944-1999					
PHOTOGRAPHY Sonny Brockway Terry Gilliam Kevin Dye Josh Winslow					
CONTRIBUTORS Andy Anders Ryan Rios David Breithaupt Bob Roehm Bill Conley Mark Schmetzer Jack Emerson Steve Siegfried Rich Exner Jeff Svoboda Craig Merz Mike Wachsman					
ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES Paula Serra Ron Friedman					
Paula Serra Ron Friedman 2022-23 PUBLICATION SCHEDULE (VOL. 42) No. 1 Sept. 10 No. 13 Dec. 17 No. 2 Sept. 17 No. 14 Jan. 14 No. 3 Sept. 24 No. 15 Jan. 28 No. 4 Oct. 1 No. 16 Feb. 11 No. 5 Oct. 8 No. 17 March 4 No. 6 Oct. 22 No. 18 March 18 No. 7 Oct. 29 No. 19 April 1 No. 8 Nov. 5 No. 20 April 15 No. 9 Nov. 12 No. 21 May No. 10 Nov. 19 No. 22 June No. 11 Nov. 26 No. 23 July No. 12 Dec. 3 No. 24 August					

be mailed on Nov. 1.

Buckeye Sports Bulletin is a privately owned newspaper and is not affiliated directly or indirectly with The Ohio State University.



Stroud's 'Off-Day' Still Plenty Good Enough

It was a pretty predictable text.

Somewhere near the end of the first half of the Ohio State-Iowa game, one of my friends – never the most optimistic of fans even in the best of times – fired off this missive: "So much for CJ.'s chances for the Heisman. Just too sloppy."

I would imagine similar texts were flying their way through cyberspace as Ohio State quarterback C.J. Stroud seemingly did his best to keep the offensively challenged Hawkeyes in the game during the first half. After their first two possessions, the Buckeyes had run a total of five plays for minus-12 yards, and Stroud had coughed up the football on a sack that resulted in a touchdown for the Iowa defense.

Four times during that first half, OSU began drives in Iowa territory, and all four times the Buckeyes had to settle for field goals. It wasn't that Stroud appeared merely mortal; he looked downright mediocre, failing to see wide-open receivers and misfiring badly to the ones he did see. He threw incomplete on his first two attempts of the afternoon then went through a streak during which he connected on 8 of 9 throws and finished the opening half in a 2-for-6 funk.

The result was a decidedly pedestrian performance by the nation's No. 2 team and its high-octane offense led by a quarterback who before the game was just about everyone's Heisman Trophy front-runner. An offense that was averaging 543.7 yards per game managed only 133 before intermission, its worst first-half showing of the season. Meanwhile, Stroud managed to complete only 10 of 17 attempts for 105 yards with one touchdown and one sack that resulted in Iowa's only touchdown.

Stroud, the guy who had become one of college football's elite quarterbacks, the one who entered the game against Iowa with a gaudy 207.57 QB rating and 70.6 percent completion rate, and the one on whom most of Buckeye Nation had pinned their national championship hopes, now seemed rattled and confused.

But because Iowa features one of the most inept offenses college football has seen in quite some time, and because Noah Ruggles seldom misses a kick of any length, and because Ohio State linebacker Tommy Eichenberg is playing like Ohio State linebackers used to play, the Buckeyes still enjoyed a 26-10 lead at halftime.

That modest advantage eventually turned into a 54-10 rout as the Hawkeyes and their defense – ranked third in the nation in scoring at just 9.8 points per game – surrendered the most points ever under head coach Kirk Ferentz, a 24-year tenure now at 295 games and counting. No Iowa team had given up that many points since a 56-35 loss to Ohio State in 1995.

Stroud was at the controls of a dominant second half, although it didn't begin that way. On the first play of the third quarter, the OSU quarterback halfheartedly faked a handoff to TreVeyon Henderson before throwing across the middle and into the arms of Iowa linebacker Jack Campbell. It marked the fourth straight game in which Stroud threw an interception, a dubious career high and one he will certainly want to end if he truly intends to make a December trip to New York City for the Heisman ceremony.

But then, as if the interception shook him out of his doldrums, Stroud was his old self again. He connected on 10 of his final 12 attempts for the afternoon, totaling 181 yards and three touchdowns as the Buckeyes rolled to their seventh victory of the season.

Stroud finished his day's work with 20 completions in 30 attempts for 286 yards and four touchdowns. The yardage gave him 6,458 yards for his still-brief career and allowed him

to jump past Greg Frey (6,316, 1987-90) and Joe Germaine (6,370, 1996-98) into fourth on the program's all-time passing list. Four more touchdown passes gave Stroud a total of 72 for his career, and he trails only J.T. Barrett (104, 2014-17) on that all-time OSU list.

EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK Mark Rea

When I grew up watching the Buckeyes, I couldn't imagine the team would ever have a more talented or gifted quarterback than Rex Kern. I changed my mind when I saw Art Schlichter do his thing back in the late 1970s and early 1980s. That opinion changed again when Joe Germaine came along, and then again with Troy Smith followed by Terrelle Pryor, Braxton Miller, Dwayne Haskins and Justin Fields.

But I have to believe Stroud could be the best of them all, and we might do well to give the kid some slack when he has what we would consider an "off-day." Because his "off-days" are better than most other quarterback's career days.

Knowles Knows

When Jim Knowles was hired as defensive coordinator, I was a bit skeptical. I knew of his lengthy résumé and his success with such programs as Cornell, Western Michigan, Duke and Oklahoma State. But with all due respect to those schools, Ohio State runs with a lot faster crowd, so I took a wait-and-see attitude with respect to what Knowles could do with an OSU defense that had played well below expectations in 2021.

What I have seen through seven games makes me skeptical no longer. Knowles has made good on his promise to return the Ohio State defense to college football's upper tier, and his unit's performance against Iowa was only the latest example.

To be sure, the Hawkeyes are among the worst offensive teams in the nation. They have now gone two full games without scoring an offensive touchdown and have tallied one TD or fewer in five of their seven games. They average 14.0 points and 227.3 yards per game, each ranking dead last in the Big Ten as well as in the bottom four among 131 programs playing on the Football Bowl Subdivision level.

As inept as the Hawkeyes are on offense, though, Ohio State made them look even more so. The Buckeyes surrendered only 158 yards, limited Iowa to an ineffectual 1 for 13 on thirddown conversions, and forced six turnovers. That included three interceptions – two by safety Tanner McCalister, each of which led to points, and a pick-six courtesy of Eichenberg shortly before halftime.

Eichenberg has turned into one of the best linebackers in the Big Ten, and perhaps we should give some credit to Knowles for that. After all, he is the linebackers coach as well as defensive coordinator.

Eichenberg leads the Buckeyes in tackles by a wide margin with 57 through seven games. Extrapolate that total through a season that includes a conference title game and two College Football Playoff contests, and Eichenberg is on pace for 122 tackles this year. That would be the most for any OSU player since Joshua Perry registered 124 during the 2014 national championship run.

Of course, Eichenberg wouldn't be free to

do what he's doing without the play of the defensive front. Fourth-year defensive end Zach Harrison had a big day against Iowa, including a first-quarter sack that caused a fumble and led to an OSU field goal. The 6-6, 272-pound Harrison also got a paw in front of a third-andlong pass midway through the second quarter, forcing the Hawkeyes to punt from deep in their own territory.

The Ohio State defense should get more of a challenge from the teams remaining on the schedule. Michigan and Maryland each average better than 450 yards per game, and Penn State isn't far behind at 423.6. Each of those teams also averages more than 33 points per game.

But there is no mistaking that the Buckeyes are much-improved on defense and appear to be getting better.

Spoiled By Stroud

Here's one more example of being spoiled by the numbers Stroud puts up week in and week out.

Since the beginning of the 2012 season, there have been 29 games in which an Ohio State quarterback has thrown for at least 285 yards and four touchdowns. Stroud is responsible for 10 of those performances, including four this year.

Before the 2012 season, only three quarterbacks in program history had ever recorded games in which they threw for at least 285 yards and four touchdowns – and two of those performances occurred in the 1950s.

Tony Curcillo threw for 292 yards and four touchdowns during a 47-21 win against Iowa in 1951. Curcillo set the OSU record for passing yards in that game and matched the record for TD passes set twice the year before by Vic Janowicz.

The following year, John Borton broke both single-game records when he threw for 312 yards and five touchdowns during a 35-7 win against Washington State. The yardage mark stood for 29 years until Schlichter broke it with 458 yards during a 36-27 loss to Florida State in 1981.

Borton's single-game TD record stood even longer, unchallenged for 42 years until Bobby Hoying equaled it with five touchdowns during a 48-14 win against Purdue in 1994. Hoying also threw for 304 yards in that game, making him the third Ohio State quarterback on the aforementioned list.

Who finally broke Borton's record of five touchdown passes in a game? That would be Kenny Guiton, who connected on six scoring passes in 2013 during a 76-0 wipeout of Florida A&M. It's a record that has since been equaled eight times, including three times by Stroud.

Not-So-Secret Weapon

Because he hadn't been called upon much this season, Ruggles had remained a secret weapon of sorts before he doubled his previous season total with four field goals against Iowa. With three-pointers from 46, 41, 35 and 26 yards in the first half, Ruggles allowed the sputtering OSU offense some wiggle room before it began flexing its muscle in the second half.

After flubbing his first field-goal attempt of the season, a 39-yarder against Notre Dame, Ruggles has made six in a row, making him 26 for 28 during his Ohio State career. He is also working on a streak of 121 consecutive PATs, good enough for third longest in program history.

Sean Nuernberger (2014-18) owns the OSU and Big Ten records with 216 consecutive PATs, while Blake Haubeil (2017-20) converted 146 in a row.



Ohio State Stays At No. 2 In AP Poll

Ohio State kicked off the back half of its schedule with a 54-10 win over Iowa, though the Buckeyes didn't see any movement in the most recent AP poll.

The Buckeyes remained slotted in at No. 2 behind No. 1 Georgia – which enjoyed an off week – but Ohio State did pick up an additional first-place vote from the prior poll, rising to 18 first-place selections. There was no movement in the top five, which was rounded out by No. 3 Tennessee, No. 4 Michigan and No. 5 Clemson. Alabama (6-1) is the highest-ranked team with a loss, sitting at No. 6 ahead of No. 7 TCU, No. 8 Oregon and No. 9 Oklahoma State while USC and Wake Forest tied for No. 10.

Outside of Ohio State and Michigan, the Big Ten is represented by No. 13 Penn State – the Buckeyes' upcoming opponent – and No. 17 Illinois. Maryland is the only other team in the conference to receive votes, earning eight.

Penn State and Wake Forest both registered the highest rise, with each moving up three spots. Mississippi endured the largest fall, dropping eight spots after a 45-20 loss to LSU.

Smith-Njigba, Hancock Return Against Iowa

The Ohio State offense finally regained the services of star wide receiver Jaxon Smith-Njigba, who had not played since the Buckeyes' 77-21 win over Toledo on Sept. 17. The Rockwall, Texas, native was active against Iowa. He corralled one catch for 7 yards against the Hawkeyes' secondary on Oct. 22 before exiting the game during the second quarter.

Head coach Ryan Day said that Smith-Njigba had reached his "pitch count" in terms of snaps and that's why he did not return, though he did come off the field with a noticeable limp. While Smith-Niigba – assuming he is

while Shifti-Migba – assuming he is healthy – will aid Ohio State's efforts in the air, the Buckeyes also had both of their key running backs, TreVeyon Henderson and Miyan Williams, each who had missed time previously, available against the Hawkeyes. Henderson finished with 38 yards on 11 carries, while Williams had 19 yards on 10 totes.

Although the offense returned several key members, the unit was without wide receivers Kamryn Babb – who has yet to play this season – and Corban Cleveland, running backs T.C. Caffey and Evan Pryor and tight end Joe Royer.

The Buckeyes received mixed news at cornerback. Sophomore Jordan Hancock was active for the first time this season after missing all six of Ohio State's games prior to the off week. However, Ohio State was without Cameron Brown, who had missed the Buckeyes' games against Wisconsin and Rutgers but returned against Michigan State prior to

2022 Ohio State Football Schedule

Date	Opponent	Result/Time (ET)	τν	Record, Last Result
Sept. 3	NOTRE DAME	W. 21-10	ABC	4-3, 44-21 win over UNLV
Sept. 10	ARKANSAS STATE	W, 45-12	BTN	2-6, 38-18 loss to Louisiana
Sept. 17	TOLEDO	W, 77-21	FOX	5-3, 34-27 loss to Buffalo
Sept. 24	WISCONSIN	W, 52-21	ABC	4-4, 35-24 win over Purdue
Oct. 1	RUTGERS	W, 49-10	BTN	4-3, 24-17 win over Indiana
Oct. 8	at Michigan State	W, 49-20	ABC	3-4, idle
Oct. 22	IOWA	W, 54-10	FOX	3-4, 54-10 loss to Ohio State
Oct. 29	at Penn State	12 p.m.	FOX	6-1, 45-17 win over Minnesota
Nov. 5	at Northwestern	TBA	TBA	1-6, 31-24 loss to Maryland
Nov. 12	INDIANA	TBA	TBA	3-5, 24-17 loss to Rutgers
Nov. 19	at Maryland	TBA	TBA	6-2, 31-24 win over Northwestern
Nov. 26	MICHIGAN	12 p.m.	FOX	7-0, idle

the off week.

The Buckeyes were also without team captain and safety Kourt Williams. Day noted that Williams is dealing with a long-term injury and is unsure when he'll be able to return.

Alongside the losses of Brown and Williams, Ohio State's defense did not have the services of defensive ends Omari Abor and Tyler Friday, defensive tackle Bryce Prater, cornerback Lloyd McFarquhar and linebackers Mitchell Melton, Teradja Mitchell and Jalen Pace.

Ohio State-Penn State To Kick Off At Noon On Oct. 29

Ohio State's road trip to Penn State on Oct. 29 will be a noon kickoff, set to be broadcast on FOX as part of the network's "Big Noon Kickoff" show. This will be the first day kickoff for Ohio State at Penn State since a 3:30 p.m. kickoff in 2009 and the first noon kickoff at Beaver Stadium for the Buckeyes since 2001. The Buckeyes have mostly played in the afternoon or evening this season, with a pair of noon kickoffs, a 3:30 p.m. kickoff and three evening kickoffs at Ohio Stadium, as well as a 4 p.m. kickoff at Michigan State – so far the Buckeyes' only road game of the season – before the off week.

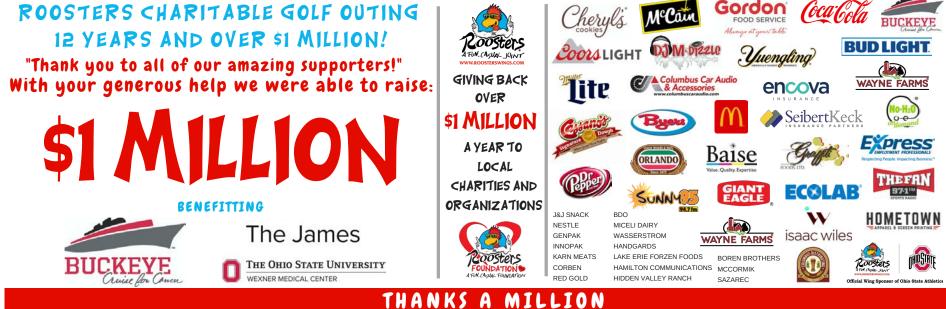
The Buckeyes are looking for their sixth consecutive win against the Nittany Lions since a 24-21 loss at Beaver Stadium in 2016. Overall, Ohio State is 9-1 over the last 10 games between these teams.

OSU MBB Earns Commitment From 2024 Four-Star Guard

Ohio State men's basketball earned its first commitment from the 2024 class on Oct. 16, landing the services of Las Vegas Bishop Gorman four-star point guard John Mobley Jr. (6-0, 150).

Mobley ranks as the No. 7 point guard and No. 43 overall player in the class, according





4 - BUCKEYE SPORTS BULLETIN Oct. 29, 2022

BuckeyeSports.com

INSIDER

Men's Basketball Captain, National Champ Roberts Passes At 86

Former Ohio State men's basketball captain and national champion Joe Roberts passed away at the age of 86 on Oct. 10 following a battle with cancer.

Roberts (6-6, 235) averaged 11.0 points per game at forward for the Buckeyes' 1960 national championship team, capping a three-year career in Columbus. He was a letter winner all three years.

Roberts was co-captain alongside forward Dick Furry for the national title-winning team that featured the likes of Jerry Lucas, John Havlicek and Bobby Knight, serving as veteran leaders for a team boasting five sophomores under head coach Fred Taylor.

"(As co-captains) Joe and I were probably, and Bobby Knight kind of confirms this, he thought that Joe and I were really nice to, and good guys to, the young guys coming in," Furry told BSB.

Prior to their time as co-captains, Roberts and Furry competed on rival teams in high school, and Furry expressed joy that he didn't have to compete against Roberts once they arrived at Ohio State.

"He went to East (High School in Columbus) and I went to West. We beat on each other for two years in high school," Furry said. "I was so happy when we got to Ohio State that we didn't have to beat on each other again. We were in the same group. Basically, it was such during most of our career that we didn't even play each other in scrimmages."

Roberts earned his bachelor's degree in biologi-

to 247Sports' composite score. He chose the Buckeyes over LSU, Xavier, USC, Arizona State and Creighton, where he took an official visit to on Sept. 6. Mobley took an official visit to Ohio State's campus on Oct. 2 in which he took photos in the Buckeyes' uniforms and took in the OSU-Rutgers football game.

He is primarily known for his shooting ability and offensive prowess. He pointed to head coach Chris Holtmann's ability to develop NBA-caliber players as one of his primary draws to Columbus.

"The relationship with (head coach Chris Holtmann) and the coach's experience with NBA players," Mobley told 247Sports prior to his commitment to Ohio State. "My goal is to come in and for them to teach me everything to get me to the next level, and I feel like I can do really good at that."

With the addition of Mobley, Ohio State's 2024 class jumped into the 247Sports rankings, slotting in at No. 2 in the nation.

AD Smith Open To Selling Stadium Naming Rights

After Ohio State sold the naming rights to Ohio Stadium's playing surface to Columbus-based auto glass company Safelite on Aug. 26, questions circulated among the Buckeye fan base as to whether the university would take it a step further and change the name of Ohio Stadium as a whole.

Ohio State athletic director Gene Smith told The Columbus Dispatch the university's athletic department would consider changing Ohio Stadium's name at some point in the future.

"In today's world, the way costs are, we'll evaluate that," Smith said. "We dipped our toe with a great partner in Safelite with the field."

Despite this claim, Smith also noted that the university has made no headway on a naming rights deal and has no current plan in motion to change the name.

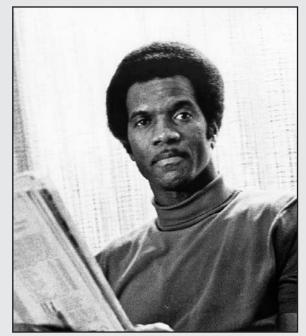
"There's nothing happening," he added. "There's no effort to do that now. I'm just saying the answer to your question is, 'Sure.' That cal studies and physical education from Ohio State in 1960 before completing three separate master's programs at Western Michigan and Cal State-East Bay.

He was drafted in the third round of the 1960 NBA draft by the Syracuse Nationals – now the Philadelphia 76ers – where he played three seasons. Roberts spent five more years in the professional ranks split across three leagues: the EPBL, NABL and ABA. He averaged 5.8 points and 4.9 rebounds per game during his NBA and ABA career. After his playing career, Roberts became an assistant coach at the collegiate and NBA level, even coaching the Golden State Warriors to a win in the 1975 NBA Finals after coach Al Attles was ejected from the game.

While Roberts and Furry's career paths went in opposite directions, the duo remained close friends well beyond their playing days at Ohio State.

"We were very good friends. We probably talked every other week, something like that, even until this time," Furry said. "We've been friends for a long time. I went to his surprise 80th birthday, he came to my 80th birthday party. We've just been good friends."

Roberts is survived by his wife, Celia, of 65 years, in addition to three daughters – Lori Casey, Kymberly Roberts and Jodi Jones – as well as a grandson and a great granddaughter.



LEADER OF CHAMPIONS — Former Ohio State forward Joe Roberts, who served as a team captain on the Buckeyes' 1960 national championship team, passed away at 86 years old on Oct. 10 after a battle with cancer.

could be five years or 10 years or 15 years to

(away). But to say we'd never do it, that's just

not the truth. The truth is, at some point the

Although Ohio State's defense has shown

dramatic strides from a season ago, there

were still several question marks surround-

ing the unit as the Buckeyes entered their off

and health of the cornerbacks, a unit that has

just six scholarship players. Despite the un-

certainty around the position, the Buckeyes

still rank No. 3 in the nation in passing yards

allowed, giving up just 149.0 yards per game

following the win over Iowa. Day feels the cor-

nerbacks are close to reaching their potential but need to focus on finishing each play.

we've done well, the things we need to improve

on, I don't think it's any mystery that one of the

things we have to do is finish some plays out

at corner," Day said. "We're right there, we just

one-on-one situations because we know that's

going to keep coming our way until we can prove that we can. That will be a huge empha-

As the Buckeyes had a week to refine their

"I just think the more and more times that

abilities, as well as improve health-wise, Day

said he planned to test the unit in practice

we put them in those situations, the more

comfortable they're going to feel and the better they'll be," Day said. "It's our job as coaches

to continually put them in those positions and

give them an opportunity to learn from it and

grow and get better, so that's what we're going

has come under the microscope for his play

Second-year cornerback Denzel Burke

"We have to learn to finish, especially in

haven't quite finished some of them.

sis this week.'

to do."

during the off week.

"When you're identifying, in all three phases, what needs to improve, the things

The most notable quandary lies in the play

university may do that."

week.

Cornerback Play Under

Microscope During Off Week

to this point in the season after his standout freshman campaign a year ago. Burke led the Buckeyes with 13 pass breakups last season but has seen his production dwindle during the first half of the season, tallying four thus far this year with just 11 tackles on the season.

Burke has also shown a newfound penchant for allowing big plays this season, with his most notable lapse coming against Arkansas State wide receiver Champ Flemings, who stands 5-5. Flemings blew past Burke for a 58-yard gain during the teams' meeting earlier this year.

Despite Burke's early-season struggles, Day noted that he's seen him make strides as the season has worn on and that he registered one of his better performances against Michigan State.

"I think Denzel played better in this game,

probably his best game to date," Day said. "He didn't get the ball thrown his way a ton, but I thought he played his best game."

The group received a boost with the return of Hancock against Iowa, and in their first game back from the off week, the Buckeye secondary allowed just 81 passing yards to Hawkeye quarterbacks Spencer Petras and Alex Padilla while registering three interceptions – two from safety Tanner McCalister and Eichenberg's pick-six.

Day Balances McCord Snaps With 'Respect Of The Game'

With the way C.J. Stroud has been cooking this season, there's been little attention given to his backup in Kyle McCord.

Continued On Page 6



614-766-5553

Doing Buckeye road trips

since 1996!

INSIDER



Continued From Page 5

Stroud has played late – at least midway through the third quarter – in all of Ohio State's games, all of which have ended in blowout fashion other than the season-opening 21-10 win over Notre Dame. He's accounted for 28 passing touchdowns and 2,023 passing yards through seven games.

This has left little opportunity for McCord to see action, appearing in six games with limited responsibilities this season. Through the Iowa game, McCord was 14 of 18 passing for 165 yards and one passing touchdown, and he had rushed three times for 4 yards. The majority of his contribution, though, has been handing the ball off to the likes of Dallan Hayden or TC Caffey once the first-team offense has left the field.

Day said that the lack of passing reps for McCord – the presumed starter next season once Stroud is off to the NFL – simply has to do with the sanctity of the game.

"It's obviously a good problem to have, don't get me wrong," Day said. "But it's something

Are You Having BSB Delivery Problems?

Many readers continue to report struggling to get their Buckeye Sports Bulletin in a timely fashion.

BSB subscribers can upgrade their existing subscriptions to first-class mail in an envelope through football season for just \$19 and through recruiting season for \$29. Just give us a call at (614) 486-2202 for credit card orders or send your check or money order to P.O. Box 12453, Columbus, Ohio, 43212. Mention the "football" or "recruiting" upgrade.

For those unable to pay for the upgrade, the complete edition of each issue is posted at BuckeyeSports.com immediately upon completion of the paper, making the site a must for readers having continuing mail problems. There is also immediate coverage after each game, and readers can discuss the game on the Fan Forum, including "The Official Game Thread" with real-time comments from BSB staff members and readers throughout the game.

"We know that reading the paper online is not optimum, but it does allow you to read time-sensitive stories, including recruiting coverage, while waiting for your paper," BSB publisher Frank Moskowitz said.

There are also additional electronic stories throughout the week, including coverage of Ryan Day's weekly press conference, as well as news from any other press availabilities leading up to the next game.

Football recruiting is a 365-day-a-year process these days, and the BSB staff has stepped up its coverage of Ohio State's quest for

that you want to make sure you respect the the game. But at the same time, you want to get Shim going a little bit. You start to get inside of the five or six minutes in the fourth quarter when you're up in a lopsided game, I just want to the make sure I respect the game in that area."

Day said that the coaches want to get Mc-Cord in the game "at the end of the third quarter or early fourth quarter," but those oppor-

COLUMBUS

MEN'S CLINIC

www.ColumbusMensClinic.com

tunities are dwindling with the likes of Penn State and Michigan still on the schedule for the latter half of the regular season.

Even if McCord isn't throwing the ball, though, Day still sees those snaps as valuable for the former five-star quarterback.

"It's good to get (McCord) in the game and get whoever in the game, whether it's the quarterback or anybody else," Day said. "Getting those game reps under your belt, it's different than in practice. But that's just the way I have always believed the game should be played. When you're rolling and you're in the third quarter and beginning of the fourth quarter, go play.

"But when you start to get toward the end of those games and they get a little lopsided, I just think that's the way to respect the game."

McCord took over the Ohio State offense in garbage time against the Hawkeyes, entering the game with 5:36 remaining in the fourth quarter. He completed both of his pass

prep talent. We have also upped our basketball recruiting coverage, so be sure to check in regularly at BuckeyeSports.com.

Along with daily posts, we offer reprints from the Buckeye Sports Bulletin archives as part of our popular Reprint Thursdays. Also, staff members man the previously mentioned Fan Forum, interacting with subscribers on the hot topics of the day. Staffers and readers alike have also been reacting to recruiting efforts on the Forum's football and basketball recruiting threads.

We remind you again, the complete print edition of Buckeye Sports Bulletin is posted at BuckeyeSports.com at the time the issue is mailed and is available to subscribers free of charge, as is all the other content provided at the site. Your copy of the paper will still arrive in your mailbox at the usual time.

If you are not already taking advantage of BuckeyeSports. com, BSB's 24/7 website, simply email your name, address and preferred email address to subscriptions@buckeyesports.com, and we will send back easy instructions on how to access the site. Don't forget, subscriptions@buckeyesports.com is our email address, not the website. We will send you directions on how to access the site.

If you are a current subscriber and have been unable to access all features on the site, please give us a call at the (614) 486-2202 number and we will help you gain access.

If you have any questions about BuckeyeSports.com or your mail service, feel free to call us at the above number.bb

attempts for 8 yards, connecting on passes to tight end Gee Scott Jr. and wide receiver Kaleb Brown.

Johnson Hints Expansion Of 'Jack' Position

Dating back to the first defensive series of the season for Ohio State, it became clear that defensive end Jack Sawyer would be a problem for opposing offenses.

He showed versatility not seen on Ohio State's defense of late, lining up at several spots across the field as part of the "Jack" – a hybrid defensive end/linebacker – and generally causing confusion as to where he may attack from. That's led to some success early in the season for Sawyer, who has two sacks and four tackles for loss through seven games.

"I'm just trying to wreak havoc," he said earlier this season. "Depending on what the play call is, I'm trying to fly around and disrupt stuff in the backfield."



Tom Hatem Automotive Serving all of Columbus' automotive repair needs

for over 23 years. BMW • MERCEDES • MINI COOPER • PORSCHE



Get your sex life back!

And your youthful energy too...

With Columbus Men's Clinic!

Specializing in erectile dysfunction, premature issues, acoustic wave therapy, and testosterone replacement.

Get your first office visit, testosterone level, and PSA check for free! That's a \$300 value.

Don't wait! Call today! 614.300.7400 Walk-ins Welcome 1507 Chambers Rd, Ste 208

Columbus, OH 43212

Brutus Level VIPs To Be Recognized In The Michigan Issue

the VIP program but are unable to participate at the Scarlet, Elite or Elite-Plus level, now is the time to sign up at the Brutus level for just \$50. Brutus level VIPs are recognized in BSB twice a year, and we will be running the complete list of Brutus VIPs in the upcoming Michigan Issue.

VIP donors help Buckeye Sports Bulletin stay alive and vibrant.

"We want to thank the many BSB readers who have stepped up and shown their support for Buckeye Sports Bulletin through the VIP program," BSB publisher Frank Moskowitz said. "It is a true vote of confidence in what we are doing now, what we have done the previous 41 years and what we plan to do in the future."

A VIP upgrade can easily pay for itself each year with special VIP discounts and perks.

VIP subscribers enjoy a 20 percent discount at Conrads College Gifts. VIP subscribers also enjoy a 5 percent discount on any Ohio State football trip booked through Reynolds Travel. And VIP subscribers receive a certificate good for \$10 off at Roosters restaurants, the "Fun, Casual Joint," as well as a card good for \$10 off your next food purchase at any Cameron Mitchell Restaurant.

As mentioned, with the \$50 Brutus VIP upgrade, Buckeye Sports Bulletin subscribers will have their names and cities listed in two different issues annually as supporters of BSB.

Those who add \$100 to their subscriptions will have their names and cities listed in all 24 issues each year as BSB Scarlet patrons. Those who donate \$125 will be designated as Elite patrons in each issue.

And those who donate more than \$125 will have their names listed as Elite-Plus VIPs.

To upgrade your existing subscription to VIP status, with all the benefits that come with that designation, go to BuckeyeSports.com/vip-memberships to pay by credit card, or call us at (614) 486-2202 during regular business hours. If readers have questions about this program, they can call the same number.

The following are our Elite Wachsman, Elite-Plus, Elite and Scarlet VIP subscribers. Elite Wachsman Donor (in honor of late BSB assistant publisher Karen Wachsman): Roosters Restaurants Foundation.

Elite-Plus Donors: B2, Reston, Va.; Brian Bucher, Ponte Vedra Beach, Fla.;

Seven games are just a sample size, though, of what Ohio State is expecting from the position. Knowles' previous "Jack" starters saw impressive sack and tackle for loss totals at Oklahoma State while accounting for the majority of the statistics on the defensive line.

That's not been the case so far for Ohio State, with the linebackers as well as defensive tackle Mike Hall Jr. dominating, but it's a work in progress as the "Jack" contributors get accustomed to the position.

Defensive line coach Larry Johnson - who coaches defensive ends, while defensive coordinator Jim Knowles handles the "Jack" position as well as the linebackers - said that Sawyer and Javontae Jean-Baptiste, who have received the majority of snaps at the "Jack," are still learning.

"There's still a lot on the table there that we still haven't done yet in the 'Jack' package, so we have to teach (Jack)," Johnson said. "Him and Javontae's been our two guys that we've been training for the 'Jack,' but they also have to learn how to play defensive end, and so it's kind of like double duty"

Johnson said that he and his fellow coaches have to be careful to not overload them since they're receiving snaps at both defensive end and the "Jack."

"Even though they are similar, they have different techniques to go over," he said. "Progressively, we're move forward in it, but we still have some things that we can do in the 'Jack' package."

Doss Honored With On-Campus Salute

Former Ohio State safety Mike Doss is set to enter the College Football Hall of Fame on Dec. 6, and the Buckeyes honored the 2002 national champion during their win over Iowa

on Oct. 22 as part of The National Football Foundation's On-Campus Salute series.

Doss was a first-team All-American during his final three seasons at Ohio State, earning a unanimous nod in 2002 after leading the Buckeyes with 107 tackles and as a team captain. Doss earned Defensive MVP honors for his role in Ohio State's 31-24 double-overtime win over Miami (Fla.) in the Fiesta Bowl to claim the 2002 BCS National Championship by amassing nine tackles and a key interception

Doss' 331 career tackles are the most of any defensive back in Ohio State history, while his 228 solos rank fifth in the program ranks. As part of the salute, Doss received a Hall of Fame plaque as well as an ovation from the Ohio State faithful.

Stroud Earns Big Ten Player Of The Week Nod Against MSU

Following his six-touchdown outing against Michigan State on Oct. 8, Stroud earned Big Ten Offensive Player of the Week honors. He decimated the Spartans for 361 yards while completing 80.8 percent of passes.

This was Stroud's second time picking up the Player of the Week this season, the first coming after his performance against Toledo on Sept. 17. He was the fourth Buckeye this season to be honored by the conference, joining wide receiver Marvin Harrison Jr. (Sept. 10 vs. Arkansas State), linebacker Tommy Eichenberg (Sept. 24 vs. Wisconsin) and running back Miyan Williams (Oct. 1 vs. Rutgers). Stroud became the first quarterback in Big Ten history to throw for six touchdowns on three separate occasions, doing so against

Michigan State last season, Utah in the Rose

Continued On Page 8

If you have wanted to show your support for Buckeye Sports Bulletin through Thomas E. Farish, Port St. Lucie, Fla.; Terry T. Farmer, Lancaster, Ohio; Sander Flaum, New York; Don Kersey, Springboro, Ohio; Dan LaVille, Grand Rapids, Mich; Jim Reichler, Toledo; In memory of Hugh and Dixie Rea, Washington Court House, Ohio; In memory of Lisa Rea, Greenfield, Ohio; The Russell Group United, Columbus,

> Elite Donors: Robert Ankerman, Holland, Mich.; Marshall Beck, Sarasota, Fla.; Phillip Blue, Prior Lake, Minn.; Fredrick Bradshaw, Columbus; In memory of Norwin Brovitz, Oakmont, Pa.; Iris Cremean, Walbridge, Ohio; Richard Dunkelberger, Groveport, Ohio; Fred Fingerhut, Phoenix; Chalk Fry DDS, Sarasota, Fla.; Laura Granich, Columbus; Paul E. Hackett, The Villages, Fla.; James Hamilton, Murrysville, Pa.; Mike Heimann, Ashland, Ohio; Curtis High, Beavercreek, Ohio; Freddie and Joe Huber, Walpole, Mass.; Carl R. Jeffery DDS, Van Wert, Ohio; Bill Judy, Dublin, Ohio; Kris Kersey, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Frank Klaus, Pepper Pike, Ohio; Fred Krisch, Cleveland; Paul Lappert, Columbus; Larry Larson, Ladera Ranch, Calif.; Alan Lord, Reynoldsburg, Ohio; Dr. Jonathan Lucas, Portsmouth, Ohio; Allen McMillin Jr., Logan, Ohio; Mike from Marietta, Ga.; Col. George R. Nelson, New Albany, Ohio; OSU65Bob, Mishawaka, Ind.; Theodore Pegram, Eden Prairie, Minn.; Greg Place, Greenville, Ohio; James Robinson Jr., Council Bluffs, Iowa; Charlie Shaffer, Edison, Ohio; Bill Short, Sparta, Ohio; Mark Skinner, Columbus; Kyle Smith, Marietta, Ga.; James Thomas, The Villages, Fla.; Chuck Underwood, Miamisburg, Ohio; Dan van Blaricom, Dublin, Ohio; Beth Wachsman, Columbus; Bob Weber, Mishawaka, Ind.; Elliott S. Wettstein, Waverly, Ohio; J.D. Wientjes, Peoria, Ill.; David J. Young, Supply, N.C.; Anonymous, Columbus; Anonymous, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Anonymous, Girard, Ohio; Anonymous, Lancaster, Ohio; Anonymous, Lewisburg, W.Va.

> Scarlet VIPS: Anthony Ananthanarayanan, Rochester, Mich.; Greg Brooks, Gahanna, Ohio; Marty Brumbaugh, Troy, Ohio; Joseph A. Cusma Sr., Massillon, Ohio; Dennis Dahm, Sandusky, Ohio; Julie Ellis, Apple Valley, Calif.; Mike Freeburn, Columbus; Tom Goila, Cincinnati; Richard G. Hannan Jr., Chillicothe, Ohio; Doug Harris, Lima, Ohio; Ed Helal, Ashland, Ohio; Phil Helal, Strongsville, Ohio; Dave Palmer, Washington, Mich.; Lawrence Romanoff, Powell, Ohio; Jim Shaw, Lake Forest, Calif.; William Torok, Girard, Ohio; Anonymous, Dallas; Anonymous, Norwalk, Ohio.



INSIDER



Continued From Page 7

Bowl and on Oct. 8 against the Spartans. It also marked the third time he tied Ohio State's single-game passing touchdown record, slotting himself alongside former OSU quarterbacks Justin Fields, Dwayne Haskins (twice), J.T. Barrett (twice) and Kenny Guiton.

Stroud also surpassed Fields (63) on the program's all-time touchdown passes leaderboard. His six touchdowns against the Spartans pushed him to second all-time with 68, trailing only Barrett's 104.

Several Buckeyes Earn Midseason Honors

As Ohio State put its first half of the season behind it during the off week, several Buckeyes saw their names pop up on midseason award

From The Pages Of BSB

40 Years Ago – 1982

Ohio State football coach Earle Bruce had to be happy after his team's 26-21 win at 15th-ranked Illinois. After all, he got excellent performances from both his offense and defense. Was it Ohio State's best game of the season?

"If you're talking about intensity level, from the first through the fourth quarter, I think that was our first complete ballgame," Bruce said. "We played at a good level, away from home, in a very difficult situation. Their crowd was really performing for their football team. They did a great job of driving that football team in the fourth quarter."

35 Years Ago - 1987

Freshman tailback Carlos Snow had been thinking about getting his chance to show Ohio State coaches and fans what he could do but didn't think it would come so soon.

"I expected it later on in the season, against Michigan or somebody," Snow said with a big smile.

Instead, his chance came in October, not November. And it came against Purdue, not Michigan.

"I really didn't expect to play that much. I just had my mind set on returning kickoffs," Snow said after Ohio State's 20-17 win at home against the Boilermakers. "I knew how much this game meant to Ohio State, so anything I could do to contribute to the team felt great."

Snow did return two kickoffs, the longest being for 23 yards. But he also saw extended action in the backfield from the second quarter on, sharing time with sophomore Jaymes Bryant, who was making his first start of the season. Snow carried the ball seven times for 42 yards.

30 Years Ago — 1992

Longtime Columbus sportscaster Jimmy Crum publicly called for head coach John Cooper's resignation two days after the team's 18-16 home loss to Illinois on Oct. 10, saying it was time for the university to begin an immediate search for his successor.

"Earlier this year, John Cooper said time and time again, 'We have to improve so we can get to the next level,' " Crum reported during WCMH-TV's Oct. 12 newscast. "What he should have been saying was, 'We have to improve so we can get Ohio State football back to the level it was before I became head coach.' The winning tradition, Scarlet and Gray, Buckeye Battle Cry, the Victory Bell in the stadium tower, they've all disappeared. They're all gone."

Crum's commentary was billed as an open letter to OSU president Gordon Gee and athletic director Jim Jones. Gee later told The Columbus Dispatch he had no intention of asking Cooper to resign or of firing him.

"John Cooper is our coach. We have a lot of ballgames to play, and I expect to see him in the chair coaching those games," Gee said. "I think in Columbus, Ohio, or anyplace that has a long tradition of winning, I certainly understand the reaction. I am disappointed, too. But we have six games to play, and I think that is what we concentrate on. The season is still young."

watch lists.

The Associated Press announced its list of midseason All-Americans on Oct. 18, and two Ohio State players were featured. Harrison and offensive tackle Paris Johnson Jr. were both selected by the organization for the honor.

Anchoring the Buckeyes' offensive line at left tackle, Johnson has yet to allow a quarterback sack – or even a quarterback hit – this season. He's helped pave the way for an offense that ranks No. 2 nationally in scoring and No. 4 in total yardage. Ohio State averages 5.6 yards per carry this year, 13th in the country.

Harrison has been a favorite target of Stroud through seven games, hauling in a team-high 10 receiving touchdowns, which ranks No. 2 nationally behind Tennessee's Jalin Hyatt (12).

Harrison was also added to the final watch list for the Maxwell Award, which is awarded to the most outstanding player in college football, joining Stroud, Henderson and Smith-Njigba on the list.

Linebacker Tommy Eichenberg was also added to final watch list for the Chuck Bednarik Award, given to the most outstanding defensive player. This puts his name alongside defensive end Zach Harrison and safety Ronnie Hickman.

Eichenberg, Johnson, Zach Harrison and offensive tackle Dawand Jones were all added to the Lombardi Award watch list. The Lombardi Award is given to the best offensive or defensive lineman in college football, though it is open to linebackers and tight ends depending on their pre-snap alignment.

OSU MBB Left Off AP Top 25

In each of the last three seasons, Ohio State men's basketball entered its respective campaigns as one of the nation's top 25 teams, according to The Associated Press. However, the Buckeyes will not carry that honor into this year.

For the first time since the 2018-19 season, the Buckeyes were left off the preseason AP top 25 poll on Oct. 17, which was likely caused by the large amount of roster turnover that the program faced this offseason.

After an NCAA national championship appearance last season, North Carolina earned the top spot in the preseason AP poll, with No. 2 Gonzaga, No. 3 Houston and No. 4 Kentucky trailing the Tar Heels. Baylor and defending national champion Kansas tied for the fifth seed, while No. 7 Duke, No. 8 UCLA, No. 9 Creighton and No. 10 Arkansas rounded out the top 10. The Big Ten was represented by No. 13 Indiana, No. 22 Michigan and No. 23 Illinois.

Ohio State opens its season on Nov. 7 at 7 p.m. against Robert Morris at Value City Arena. The Buckeyes will also host Chaminade for an exhibition at 7 p.m. on Nov. 1.

Former OSU Running Back Dobbins To Miss Time

It has been a difficult run for former Ohio State running back J.K. Dobbins, currently with the Baltimore Ravens, on the injury front during the first three years of his NFL career.

After missing all of last season with a torn ACL, Dobbins made his long-awaited return to the field against the New England Patriots on Sept. 25. He played in four games upon his return, amassing 123 yards and a touch-down on 35 carries, but more bad news hit the running back on Oct. 21. Dobbins is set to undergo arthroscopic knee surgery in the near future and is expected to miss four-to-six weeks.

Prior to reaching the NFL, Dobbins churned out the second-most career rushing yards of any Ohio State running back, amassing 4,459 yards and 38 touchdowns in 42 appearances with the Scarlet and Gray.

Dobbins has produced 928 rushing yards in his 19 games with the Ravens.

Andy Anders, Jack Emerson and Braden Moles contributed to this report. For up-to-theminute Ohio State news and discussion, be sure to check out Buckeyesports.com and the BSB Fan Forum, available free to all Buckeye Sports Bulletin subscribers.

25 Years Ago — 1997

Indiana men's basketball coach Bob Knight touched on several subjects at a recent Bowling Green fundraiser (such as his dislike for the Big Ten tourney) and mentioned his alma mater, Ohio State.

When asked about OSU's under-construction Schottenstein Center, Knight said, "I think it's a shame today the way it is with money in college athletics. I think the most appropriate name for that building is the Fred Taylor Arena."

20 Years Ago — 2002

In many respects, Ohio State's 50-7 pasting of San Jose State at Ohio Stadium on Oct. 12 was the perfect cap to the first half of OSU's marathon 2002 season.

Following the resounding homecoming game win, the Buckeyes (7-0 overall) began to turn their sights toward a difficult sixgame run they hoped would culminate in a Big Ten championship and a berth in the Bowl Championship Series national championship title game at the Fiesta Bowl.

"We're feeling pretty good," said OSU safety and co-captain Mike Doss. "I think (the win over SJSU) was a nice tune-up to get ready to get back in the Big Ten season. Now we have six straight Big Ten games, three on the road, and we know that we have to be ready to play every week because it's going to be a war on every Saturday."

15 Years Ago - 2007

During Ohio State's 48-3 home drubbing of in-state rival Kent State, sophomore wide receiver Brian Hartline played a key role in the Buckeyes jumping on the Golden Flashes early. On the Buckeyes' opening drive, quarterback Todd Boeckman hooked up with Hartline on three separate occasions, including a 14-yard touchdown strike.

Ohio State's 7-0 lead stayed that way for the remainder of the first quarter with the teams trading punts until Kent State's Jake Kilroy angled a 43-yard punt deep in OSU's territory. Hartline fielded the punt at his own 10-yard line, slipped one would-be tackler, picked up a key block from teammate Doug Worthington and was gone.

The 90-yard punt-return touchdown wiped out the 57-year-old OSU mark set by Robert Demmell, who ran one back 87 yards against Iowa in 1950.

Hartline finished the afternoon with three receptions for 47 yards.

10 Years Ago – 2012

When Urban Meyer walked into the postgame press conference after his team's 52-49 road victory against Indiana on Oct. 13, the coach wasn't exactly in a celebratory mood.

His body language and many of his quotes – especially when it came to the struggles of a defense looking more like it was getting worse than better – gave the vibe of a man not exactly pleased

with what he had just witnessed as No. 8 Ohio State escaped with a victory in the prime-time contest.

Yet one slip of the tongue late during Meyer's short, post-midnight game discussion laid bare an essential truth of his first Ohio State squad.

"We win as a team and we ... win as a team," he said, seemingly remembering halfway through his line that the team is 7-0. "At the end of the day, we're going to find a way to win No. 8 as a team."

Five Years Ago — 2017

Ohio State's offense, led by fifth-year senior quarterback J.T. Barrett, was unstoppable in a 56-14 rout of Nebraska on Oct 14.

The No. 9 Buckeyes scored a touchdown every time they got the ball – 8 for 8 – until the backups were stopped on OSU's final series, long after many of the 89,346 at Memorial Stadium had logged off the game and headed home into the Lincoln, Neb., night.

Barrett tied a program record with seven touchdowns – five passing and two running – for the Buckeyes (6-1, 4-0), who had outscored the opposition 266-56 in winning their past five games since losing to Oklahoma on Sept. 9.

"I think our quarterback is playing at a very high level," Meyer said. "His confidence level is elite right now, and we practice that way. That's the biggest thing I like seeing, is I like to see that tempo in practice. Our quarterback runs the show. But the offensive line, I see them coming along. I see the receivers, and then it's a good time to be getting that feeling with the offense."

One Year Ago – 2021

Ohio State broke a 7-7 tie and never looked back, scoring 47 unanswered points to pound Indiana 54-7 on a rainy Bloomington, Ind., night on Oct. 23.

C.J. Stroud threw for four touchdowns, and running back TreVeyon Henderson scored three times for the No. 5 Buckeyes (6-1, 4-0) to the delight of the many OSU fans among the crowd of 52,656 in Memorial Stadium.

Henderson ran for a 21-yard TD and caught a 14-yarder from Stroud as the Buckeyes took a 21-7 lead early in the second quarter and rolled to a 44-7 halftime score against the overwhelmed Hoosiers (2-5, 0-4).

"Everybody is doing their job – running backs, receivers, tight ends, the O-line," Stroud said. "The O-line had a great game. I only got touched once, I think. Everything was hitting, and when everything is hitting, we have a great offense. I think we have a lot of momentum right now.

"I think we all do a great job. The preparation we do beforehand is superb. All of the coaches help me throughout the week. And then breaking down film, I watch all the little things just to know what I'm supposed to be doing at all times. And then that helps me take it out on the field."

OHIO STATE VS. IOWA

BSB Quotebook: Ohio State 54, Iowa 10

Ohio State head coach Ryan Day on the offense starting slowly: "lowa does a very, very good job up front, and they take away so many things in the middle and force you to throw the ball. We didn't do as good of a job executing, running the ball early on. We knew that it was going to take time to crack. It's just the way they are (on defense). I thought we played really good football in the second half, got a good balance going a little bit."

Iowa head coach Kirk Ferentz on his offense's struggles this season: "If I had that answer, you'd have probably seen something today. Part of the credit goes to our opponent today. They're a really good defensive football team, much improved statistically. They're a good defensive football team - we felt that coming in, watching their tape - and feel that way now after seeing them in person."

Ohio State quarterback C.J. Stroud on the offense finding a groove in the second half: "It just felt like we were back. We got a little swagger back, and I felt like we were just clicking again. You take three, four bad plays out of the first half, including my interception, which I count as a bad play, you take those plays away I think we had a decent day."

Ohio State sophomore wide receiver Emeka Egbuka on Stroud's ability to bounce back after bad plays: "I feel like C.J.'s best attribute is his mental fortitude. Like, nothing really gets to him. Sure, he's upset that he threw that pick and he had a moment for a second, but then he got right back like it never happened. So just being able to bounce back like that is something I've never seen personally. That's something that I've struggled with. I know a lot of guys have struggled with it in the past. C.J. is just in a league of his own in that aspect."

Stroud on third-year wide receiver Julian Fleming: "His hard work that he's put in, the sacrifices that he's made to cut off distractions in his life - it just shows you that it pays off in the long run. I'm super proud of him."

the red zone on offense: "I get frustrated with myself, first. There's just so many scenarios you go through down there, and we had a bunch of at-bats down there, and it's hard. They do a great job (defensively) in the red zone. Historically, they've done a great job. You try to get exactly the right call based on the hash, based on where it is, and certainly in the first half, I think sometimes those timeouts are a little overrated. Typically you don't need them as much as you do in the second half."

Ohio State defensive coordinator Jim Knowles on what he liked from his **defense:** "We're in the right place, we're able to do some things with multiplicity and guys understand. They know where the ball is going to go, and they show up. So it starts there with the run fits to me. Then I thought some of our disguises were better, some of our reads on routes, as you saw, that resulted in interceptions.

Ohio State safety Tanner McCalister on his first interception: "Being able to get that turnover, being able to get the crowd into it early, that's huge. That kind of excels the game, especially on the defensive end, because now we know that they're kind of rattled. We know that they're not as confident now coming back out after they just had a turnover on the first play of the game. That gives us confidence."

Knowles on whether it was good to see his defense dominate a lower-rated offense: "We don't discriminate. It's whoever you're going up against, that's who you have to stop. It is definitely a mentality that I've been preaching to the guys and they've been buying in. It doesn't matter what the score is (or) who we're playing. We are going to operate with the mentality of going out there and stopping them every time.'

Ohio State linebacker Tommy Eichenberg on defensive end Zach Harrison: "He's great really. He leads the defense, leads the D-line. He was solid all day today, just pressuring the quarterback and also runs that go to him. He helps out everyone and makes everyone's job easier."



SONNY BROCKWAY

ZACH ATTACK – Defensive lineman Zach Harrison was all over the field against Iowa, taking down Hawkeye quarterback Spencer Petras and forcing a fumble as well as knocking down a pass attempt on a critical third down.

Harrison on if he's playing the best football of his career: "I don't know about my career, but I definitely played well today. I just have to keep stacking days. I have to keep practicing well, and just keep improving."

Harrison on hyping the crowd up before some critical plays against Iowa: "I've honestly just got to enjoy the moment. I've only got so many times left in the 'Shoe. I'm just enjoying every single one of them, enjoying playing at Ohio State and enjoying playing with my brothers, because it's not for everyone. Someday I'm not going to be wearing a scarlet uniform anymore and I'm going to look back on these times. I wanted to make the most of them, and I'm glad that I'm doing that."

Day on having to burn timeouts in





COVER STORY

Several Buckeyes Have Takeaways In Win

Continued From Page 1

interception, forced a fumble on Iowa's next drive courtesy of defensive end Zach Harrison (recovered by safety Lathan Ransom) that resulted in another Ohio State field goal to take a 13-7 lead.

As it turns out, this would be the score to beat for the Buckeyes, as Iowa would produce just one more score – a field goal early in the second quarter – with Ohio State going on to force six turnovers and finish the game with a 54-10 margin to move to 7-0 (4-0 Big Ten) on the season. It was the most points given up during the 24-year tenure of Iowa head coach Kirk Ferentz, and the most given up by the Hawkeyes since a 56-35 loss to Ohio State in 1995.

"I guess not what we're used to here, but that's the reality of it," Day said. "Certainly the fact that there were (54) points on the board, a big part of that was the defense today. When you're playing against a really good defense, a top-10 defense, it's not going to happen all at once. It's not going to be fireworks every series.

"I give Noah credit – we were able to put points on the board and keep that momentum going – but we felt like our defense was playing well and we felt if we had scored a few of those touchdowns down there in the red zone it would have been a different first half," he continued. "But that's OK. A lot to learn from there and grow."

After the turnovers forced by McCalister

and Harrison, the next came late in the second quarter. With the Hawkeyes backed up to their own 13-yard line, Petras stepped up and rifled a pass between two receivers that wound up in the hands of Ohio State linebacker Tommy Eichenberg. It was just the second interception of his three-year career with the Buckeyes, but he looked like a natural with the ball in his hands, weaving in and out of traffic to return the ill-fated pass 15 yards for a touchdown, the first defensive score of the season for Ohio State.

The score, which gave the Buckeyes a 26-10 lead going into the half, essentially busted the game open given Iowa's deficiencies on offense. The Hawkeyes finished with just 158 total yards of offense, averaging 2.7 yards per play. Petras was just 6 of 14 for 49 and a pair of interceptions, while his backup, Alex Padilla, entered the game in the second half and was 5 of 10 for 32 yards and a pick.

While Eichenberg's return directly put points on the board on behalf of Ohio State's defense, it wasn't the first or last time that the Buckeye offense was a beneficiary of the defense.

The game was a microcosm of defensive coordinator Jim Knowles' idea of playing "offense on defense," in which the defense makes plays to disrupt opposing teams' offenses and put Ohio State's offense in position to succeed. Of the Buckeyes' six defensive turnovers, four led to a combined 20 points by setting Ohio State up in Iowa territory.

"We had a great week of practice," Knowles

said. "I thought the guys were fresh, they were fast and opportunistic. We've been training for this. That's what I tell them. It's one series at a time, and we expect these good things to happen by the way we've trained and we've played, and I know it has a great effect on the whole team. Everybody feels confident when the defense is playing well, and the turnovers help a lot in terms of field position and winning the ballgame."

It was the first time Ohio State forced six turnovers in a game since Sept. 10, 2016, against Tulsa (four interceptions, two fumble recoveries), and the Buckeyes – who had just six turnovers entering the Iowa game – were able to double their current season number in just one afternoon.

"I feel like everybody bought into the defense," said McCalister, who played under Knowles at Oklahoma State. "I feel like each week you guys can see that. Guys are learning more about the defense, learning the ins and outs. I think that's why you're seeing more turnovers as well because guys are now starting to understand the defense."

The defensive performance took on extra importance given the relative struggles of the offense throughout the first half. Despite starting four drives inside the Iowa 35 in the first half, Ohio State was forced to settle for four field goals courtesy of Ruggles, and the offense wound up with just 133 total yards and was 2 of 8 on third down in the first 30 minutes.

While most would appreciate having so many chances in the red zone, Day said a partial reason for Ohio State settling for field goals was having to work within the confines of the short field. "I think we had to just get in a rhythm on offense," he said. "When you game plan, you pretty much start your mind-set on (your own) 25-yard line, and you have plays that you work and then you get yourself in the red zone.

"It was weird because we were (in) plus-territory all day, or early on, and it just never got into a rhythm of just throwing things because the field was getting a little compressed. When we had moved the ball down the field, we were a little bit better."

But that outing from the defense to kick off the second half of the season – one that afforded time for the Buckeye offense to finally take off in the second half to the tune of four touchdowns and 227 total yards – made a statement that Ohio State's defense is here to play.

"We want to show every week that we're tough," McCalister said. "We're a tough defense. It's just not easy to get points on us. It's not easy to get yards on us. If it's third-and-1, we're going to defend that 1 (yard). We're not going to let you get the 1 yard. Offensive coordinators and offenses are really going to have to fight for everything, and that's what we plan to prove every week."

Stroud Shines In Second Half

It was an up-and-down outing for Stroud, who was just as integral to Ohio State's firsthalf struggles as he was the offensive explosion in the second half. He was just 10 of 17 passing for 105 yards across the first two quarters, missing a number of throws (and getting stripped of the ball, leading to Iowa's lone touchdown) while mostly working with a short field.



OHIO STATE FOOTBALL TICKETS!

We have your seats to the season's hottest action!



COVER STORY



SONNY BROCKWAY

TURNOVER PARTY — Ohio State defensive tackle Taron Vincent (6) recovered one of Iowa's three fumbles as the Buckeye defense forced the most turnovers it had caused in a game since 2016.

"The first half was kind of weird," he said. "It's tough starting with the ball at like the 30, 40 (yard line) and it's hard to build a rhythm right there. First half, we've just got to execute better. It's good to get that under our belt though, because the second half of the season is very tough and you can have games like that where you're not really clicking early on and

Attention Reds Fans

Here's a chance for Buckeye Sports Bulletin readers who are also Cincinnati Reds fans to enjoy a year of Reds Report, BSB's sister publication covering the Reds, for just \$9.95, a \$36 savings over the regular \$45.95 rate. Take advantage of this special offer for BSB readers and we will also send you a voucher good for two free tickets to your choice of select Reds games this season.

This will be another interesting year for Reds Report readers as our extensive Reds minor-league system coverage becomes more critical with the team in the midst of its rebuilding project. You will also enjoy stories, columns, statistics and box scores for the major-league club.

Just send your \$9.95 to P.O. Box 12453, Columbus, Ohio, 43212 or call (614) 486-2202 for credit card orders. You must mention the Reds BSB Special. you've got to get it going. Once we got going, I feel like we became the dynamic offense that we know."

After an interception on the first play of the second half – one that was immediately negated by an Iowa fumble, giving the ball back to Ohio State – Stroud appeared apprehensive. Facing a third-and-5 from the 50-yard line, Stroud searched downfield and found no available receivers, though there was plenty of space in front of him to potentially take off with the ball. He stayed put instead, and he was collapsed in on by Iowa's defense and brought down for no gain, leading to a punt.

Ohio State's defense did not take that sitting down, though. McCalister intercepted his second pass of the game on Iowa's second play of the ensuing drive. From that point forward, Stroud looked settled in for the offense. He hit wide receiver Emeka Egbuka for a 4-yard gain to begin the drive, and three plays later, he hit wideout Marvin Harrison Jr. for a 6-yard touchdown pass, his first of the game.

That was the first of four consecutive touchdown drives for Ohio State, all of which were capped off by a Stroud touchdown pass, and Egbuka said the offense was able to put the first half behind them.

"We knew those plays in the first half were done," Egbuka said. "There's nothing we can do about them. We came out in the second half with an expectation to have a higher level than we did, and I think we did do that. C.J. really turned it up. So did the rest of the offense. Blocking got tighter, the routes were crisper, cleaner. Catching was better. So just overall, being able to flip that switch is something that we've been working on, and it's something that can be a great attribute to have."

Stroud connected with Egbuka for a 13yard score on their next drive, and early in the fourth quarter, he hit wide receiver Julian Fleming for a 79-vard touchdown pass. a career long for both players.

"He ran a great route on that big boy post," Stroud said of Fleming. "I tried to just give him a chance and let him go get it. That's high execution right there, and we've got to bottle that up and do that again. I'm super proud of him."

After receiving yet another short field after Ohio State's defense held the Hawkeyes on a fourth-and-1 from their own 40-yard line, Stroud connected with tight end Cade Stover for a 20-yard gain and finished his afternoon with a 3-yard flip to tight end Mitch Rossi for Stroud's fourth touchdown of the day, totaling 286 yards on 20-of-30 passing. It was his 12th game with at least four passing touchdowns – an Ohio State record, passing Barrett's previous mark of 11 – and the fifth time he's done so in seven games this season.

While his performance against Rutgers earlier this season and even the first half against Iowa might have soured some on Stroud's potential Heisman hopes after he entered the season as the presumed favorite, Egbuka said the outside noise is nothing compared to the expectations Stroud places on himself.

"He has super high expectations," Egbuka said. "That's what makes him so great. He's a perfectionist, and he's always been that way. No matter what the expectations people have for him, he's always going to hold himself to a higher standard. He knows what type of day he had. I still personally think he's the front-runner for the Heisman. I don't see a guy topping him. C.I.'s iust a one-of-a-kind player."





BuckeyeSports.com

Oct. 29, 2022 BUCKEYE SPORTS BULLETIN • 11

Harrison Headlines Big Day For OSU Defense

As Ohio State's defense imposed its will against an overmatched Iowa offense, it was defensive end Zach Harrison who set the tone for the unit.

Harrison keyed several big plays, including a pair of turnovers, during Ohio State's 54-10 win over Iowa at Ohio Stadium on Oct. 22. The Lewis Center, Ohio, native finished the afternoon with two tackles, both of which resulted in a loss, a sack, a forced fumble and a pass breakup. Harrison attributed his big day to the work he put in during the week, pointing to his use of technique.

"I had a good week of practice," Harrison said. "I was rushing well on Tuesday, rushing well on Wednesday, and it translated to the game. That's something that I've learned throughout my career here, that you don't just make plays on game day. There's no such thing as a game-time player. You've got to make the plays in practice and it shows up in the game. Some of those plays that I made in the game, I did the same thing in practice on Wednesdays and Tuesdays."

Harrison's playmaking ability first popped up during Iowa's third offensive series. With the Hawkeyes facing third-and-5 from their own 31-yard line, offensive coordinator Brian Ferentz opted to put the ball in quarterback Spencer Petras' hands. As Petras took the shotgun snap, Harrison beat his man inside and found a direct lane to the quarterback, wrapping him up and twisting him while the ball popped loose. Safety Lathan Ransom dived on the ball, and the

GAME NOTEBOOK Jack Emerson

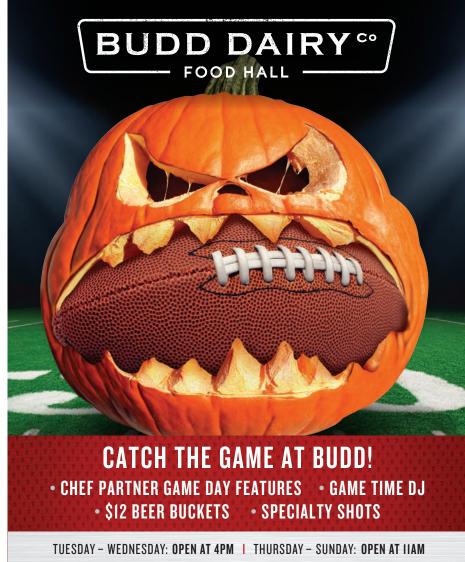
Buckeyes took over at the Hawkeye 27. Harrison said that he and Ransom recognized the play from film sessions and worked in unison to force the turnover.

"Football is fun when you're making plays," Harrison said. "I just felt like I was having fun and providing energy to the defense.

"I talked to Lathan about the strip sack. He said we actually watched it on film together earlier this week and he told me this was going to happen. I knew I was going to go get the rush, and he had stopped the slant they ran and gave me an extra second and I got the sack. Things like that just bring energy."

Harrison continued his dominant first quarter by stuffing Iowa running back Arland Bruce IV on a third-and-3 for a loss of 3 yards, which helped key a fourth-down stop when Iowa punter Tory Taylor called his own number and was taken down 2 yards short of the line to gain by freshman defensive end Caden Curry.

With Iowa backed up at its own 3-yard line and trailing 16-10 with 6:55 to go in the second quarter, Harrison showcased his value in pass defense, as well. As Petras looked to make something happen on third-



ITALIAN VILLAGE 1086 North 4th Street | BUDD DAIRY FOOD HALL.COM

and-9, he panicked into a throw thanks to the pressure caused by the entire defensive line. As the ball left Petras' hand, Harrison stretched his arm up and batted it down to force the Iowa punt.

Harrison also assisted on a failed fourthdown conversion with his pass-rushing mettle, pressuring Iowa backup quarterback Alex Padilla into an incompletion on fourth-and-5 from the Ohio State 45-yard line during the third quarter.

Although Harrison has faced criticism during his Ohio State career for performing below the expectations placed on him by the Buckeye fan base, he noted that he's always stayed the course and acknowledged that every player must forge his own path during his playing days.

"I feel like I've definitely come into myself more as a man, person and as a player," Harrison said. "From the kid who came in here as a freshman, 16-17 years old in the winter, I feel like I've definitely matured a bunch, and that's just part of a trend of realizing that everybody's journey is different. Not everybody comes to college and is three-and-out and goes No. 2 overall. That's not common. So I just put one foot in front of the other and just keep playing."

Ohio State head coach Ryan Day echoed that sentiment when asked about Harrison and emphasized that Harrison has come into his own as a player this season.

"He came in highly recruited, but when you look at Zach, he's got long leverage. He's really tall. He started growing into the position, growing into his body, and that doesn't just happen," Day said. "It takes time. I know everybody wants him to come in and be an All-American as a freshman, but everybody has their own journey. And he's been on that journey. I think he's made a lot of sacrifices. He's worked through some tough times, and you're seeing the best version of him right now."

McCalister Makes Several Key Plays

While Harrison provided the Buckeyes with stout play from the Buckeye defensive front, safety Tanner McCalister was the difference-maker in the secondary.

On Iowa's very first play from scrimmage, Petras rolled to his left before lofting the ball in the direction of tight end Sam LaPorta. However, LaPorta wasn't there. Instead, McCalister was the beneficiary of a poor throw from Petras, and the ball hit him directly in the numbers for a no-doubt interception.

"The first play, they ran a sprint out, so the whole line's blocking for the quarterback in front of him, so he doesn't see me," McCalister said. "He thought he had free access to the flat. He wanted to throw the stop to (LaPorta). But he couldn't see me, so he thought he had free access to it, and I'm standing right in the throwing window. That was film study."

McCalister wasn't done there, however, as he took advantage of Iowa backup Padilla during the third quarter. With the Hawkeyes backed up at their own 7-yard line, Padilla took the snap in the shotgun and scanned quickly to his right before uncorking a pass to LaPorta. But Padilla floated the ball a little too far, and it tipped off of the outstretched hands of the tight end into the arms of McCalister.

McCalister registered interceptions on both of Petras and Padilla's first attempts of the afternoon. Both of his picks also gave the Buckeyes advantageous field position, starting Ohio State's drives at the Iowa 29 and 15-yard line, respectively.

"Anytime you give the offense decent field position – I mean, you could probably put the ball at the opposite (1-yard line) and they'll still drop 99 yards – but anytime you get them in the red zone, I think they've had a very successful percentage this season. We know that as a defense," McCalister said. "We know if we get a stop or if we get off the field on third down, nine times out of 10, those guys are going to score, and if they don't, we're going to go out and do it again. That's kind of been our mind-set. We definitely take pride in our defense and know what we have on the other side of the ball on offense and take advantage of it."

McCalister registered his second and third interceptions of the season against the Hawkeyes, surpassing his Oklahoma State career total of one. McCalister followed defensive coordinator Jim Knowles to Ohio State from Oklahoma State, and Knowles noted that he's seen growth from the safety since their time in Stillwater, Okla.

"He's always been a very heads-up player, always very coachable in terms of understanding the game plan and the scheme we're going to face," Knowles said. "But I saw him really take off last year in terms of playing with confidence, because it takes a lot of confidence to do some of the things that he does. Then the fact that he came here, he showed me he wanted to elevate his game even more. It's great to see him making plays. He understands the scheme and he knows what to do, and he's talented."

Eichenberg Playing Offense On Defense

A staple of Knowles' approach to defensive coaching is that he aims to "play offense on defense" as he has said at various times.

Linebacker Tommy Eichenberg did just that during the second quarter. While the Buckeye offense was struggling to move the ball in the first half, Eichenberg took it upon himself to get some points on the board.

Just 13 seconds after Ohio State extended its lead to multiple possessions with a field goal to make it 19-10 Buckeyes, Petras took the shotgun snap from his own 13-yard line and surveyed the field. As Ohio State's coverage held up well, Petras set his sights on his checkdown target in running back Leshon Williams. While Williams appeared to have a few yards of separation on Eichenberg, the linebacker flashed into position before corralling an errant throw from Petras. From there, Eichenberg weaved through pursuing Hawkeyes before plowing into the end zone for a 15-yard pick-six.

"I just know the D-line was pressuring him really well, so he was unsure in the pocket," Eichenberg said. "The ball just came right to me.

"I don't even remember the last time I scored a touchdown."

In addition to his interception, Eichenberg added seven tackles, including one for loss. While Eichenberg typically gets recognition for his play against the run, Harrison

OHIO STATE VS. IOWA

Game Analysis

emphasized that he's more well-rounded than people think.

"Tommy is a dog in coverage, rush, all of that," Harrison said. "It's good to have him as a linebacker behind us."

Running Game Sputters

After running backs TreVeyon Henderson and Miyan Williams each missed one of Ohio State's two games leading into the off week, both were available to play against the Hawkeyes. However, the results weren't up to the standard that the duo is used to producing. Iowa's running defense was the primary reason for the Buckeyes' struggles on the ground, as the Hawkeyes entered the game allowing just 111.0 rushing yards per game, good for 24th in the nation and eighth in the Big Ten.

Ohio State was held to just 66 yards on the ground, with Henderson and Williams rushing for 38 and 19 yards, respectively, and Henderson's 3.5 yards per carry and Williams' 1.9 yards per carry both served as career lows. The Buckeyes posted their worst yards per carry average since their 42-27 loss to Michigan last season, churning out just 2.2 per attempt as a team against the Hawkeyes.

With the game in hand, Day also turned to freshman Dallan Hayden and third-year Chip Trayanum, who played running back at Arizona State before transferring to Ohio State and flipping over to linebacker. Hayden added 5 yards on two carries while Trayanum took his only attempt – Ohio State's last play of the game – for 9 yards.

Wide receiver Emeka Egbuka noted that getting the running game going against Iowa was key, and although the Buckeyes struggled in that area, the blame shouldn't fall solely on the running backs.

"When they're kind of playing deep safeties and not letting you have the deep passes like we're used to, you've got to really run it, get the safeties down low and weak," Egbuka said. "You've got to execute on the perimeter. We didn't do an amazing job of blocking on the perimeter as wide receivers today, so that's something we're going to look forward to improving on – just being able to stay on schedule and not get frustrated and pressed for big plays."

Woes On Third-Down And In Iowa Territory

The Buckeyes entered their game against the Hawkeyes as one of the best teams in the country in third-down and redzone situations. Ohio State ranked second in the country with a 58.0 percent thirddown conversion rate, while joining Clemson and Tennessee as the only teams that were perfect in the red zone.

Although Ohio State remained perfect in the red zone, scoring on all eight trips inside the Iowa 20-yard line (including Eichenberg's pick-six), it left much to be desired while operating in plus-territory. The Buckeyes scored five touchdowns on their eight red-zone trips but saw each of their first four drives that started in Iowa territory result in field goals.

While the Buckeyes still completed drives with scores, Day noted that his squad places an emphasis on finding the end zone when in plus territory.

"Touchdowns. That's it, that's all we focus on," Day said. "Now, we can get field goals. Certainly we need to get points and those were important to get. I'm going to

What Worked Well

Ohio State's defense doubled its turnover output for the season against Iowa, attacking the Hawkeyes on all fronts and ensuring they lived up to their billing as the worst offense – at least in terms of total yardage – in college football. The Buckeyes finished the game with six forced turnovers, bringing their season total to 12 – seven interceptions and five fumbles.

Safety Tanner McCalister got the takeaway party started on Iowa's first play from scrimmage. Iowa fourth-year quarterback Spencer Petras stared down the Oklahoma State transfer and threw the ball directly to his chest, perhaps on a miscommunication between him and one of his receivers.

McCalister collected a second interception in the third quarter, with defensive end Zach Harrison smashing into third-year quarterback Alex Padilla as he released the football that forced the pass just outside the reach of tight end Sam LaPorta. Both of McCalister's picks set up Ohio State's offense inside the Iowa 30-yard line.

That was far from the only play Harrison made. His strip of Petras forced another turnover in the first quarter, one of two tackles for loss he collected in addition to a batted pass on a third-down play in the second quarter, and it was recovered by safety Lathan Ransom, who added a team-high eight tackles. Defensive tackle Taron Vincent recovered another fumble in the second half on a botched snap, and the defense added three turnovers on downs.

Ohio State's backups got in on the action, too, with freshman safety Kye Stokes forcing a fumble recovered by linebacker Palaie Gaoteote IV in the fourth quarter. None of the takeaways were as big as fourth-year linebacker Tommy Eichenberg's second-quarter pick-six, though. More on that to follow.

What Didn't Work

Ohio State's offense sputtered out of the gate, particularly against compressed defenses on short fields. On four first-half possessions that started inside Iowa's 35-yard line, the Buckeyes

wish we had calls back, going to wish we had plays back, but the one goal is to score touchdowns in the red zone. That's a huge part of our plan to win. We've been good at that in the past, not as good today."

Ohio State also saw its worst third-down efficiency this season, converting on just three of its 13 attempts. However, the Buckeyes got several of their failed third-down attempts back on fourth down, going a perfect 3 for 3 without registering a turnover on downs.

The Buckeyes' adverse day on third down against the Hawkeyes dropped them to eighth in the country on third-down efficiency as their success rate diminished to 52.4 percent.

Smith-Njigba's Return Cut Short

Prior to taking the field against Iowa, Ohio State received some encouraging news on the injury front. Star wide receiver Jaxon Smith-Njigba, who had missed four of Ohio State's first six games and played sparingly against Notre Dame and Toledo, was set to return for the Buckeyes.

However, the good feelings were shortlived.

Quarterback C.J. Stroud sent three passes toward Smith-Njigba, of which he hauled in just one for a 7-yard gain. After Smith-Njigba's final target of the afternoon, a misfire on second-and-5 near the 10-minute mark of the second quarter, the Rockwall, Texas, native limped along the sideline and did not return after that play. couldn't manage a touchdown, kicking four field goals instead.

McCalister's first interception led to an offensive drive of four plays totaling just 1 yard, and the Buckeyes settled for a 46-yard field goal from Noah Ruggles. Iowa took its only lead of the day on a scoop-and-score fumble recovery off a sack of quarterback C.J. Stroud. Harrison's forced fumble led to another drive that lasted just four plays, this time gaining 4 yards, with a field goal by Ruggles before the first quarter closed.

Ohio State gained just 133 of its total 360 yards in the first half, with a pedestrian 44 yards in the second quarter. Its rushing efforts lacked consistency throughout the contest, with 66 team rushing yards at a clip of just 2.2 yards per carry. Even so, running backs TreVeyon Henderson and Miyan Williams still managed to combine for three runs that went at least 9 yards, all coming in the first quarter.

Stroud threw an interception into triple coverage on his first pass of the third quarter, and after an Iowa fumble on the next play, Ohio State's offense went three-and-out after getting the ball back. But the offense finally took off on its ensuing possession, capping the first of four consecutive touchdown drives with a 6-yard touchdown pass on fourth-and-1 to second-year wide receiver Marvin Harrison Jr.

Play Of The Game

With the offense struggling to move the ball in the first half, Ohio State's defense took matters into its own hands.

Petras dropped back for a pass late in the second quarter. He fired an errant pass intended for second-year running back Leshon Williams, and Ohio State linebacker Tommy Eichenberg leapt up to snag the ball above his helmet.

Eichenberg weaved his way 15 yards for a pick-six, tripping forward into the end zone and rebounding to his feet for a well-earned celebration. The interception return extended Ohio State's lead to a 26-10 margin with 3:25 left before halftime.

— Andy Anders

Even though Smith-Njigba displayed a noticeable limp, Day said that the Buckeyes had planned to play the receiver in a limited role against the Hawkeyes and that he reached the maximum number of snaps that was set for him prior to the game.

"He was on a pitch count today, and once he got to a certain number we decided to shut him down," Day said. Though Smith-Njigba played for only a quarter and change, Day said they got enough on film to analyze his inclusion in the offense against the Hawkeyes.

"I think we'll be able to evaluate it," Day said. "We'll watch the film and see. I think he had about 20 plays. He was right in that range. Then once he got to that number on that drive, that was it."



The Numbers Game

Ohio State 54, Iowa 10

	ate 54, Iow			
-	hio Stadium, Columb			_
Score by Quarters	1 2	3	4	F
IOWA	7 3	0	0	10
OHIO STATE	16 10	14	14	54
First Quarter	14.00			
OSU – Ruggles, 46-yard field goal,		`		
IOWA – Evans, 11-yard fumble retur OSU – Williams 2-yard rush (Ruggl).		
OSU – Ruggles, 41-yard field goal, 4				
OSU – Ruggles, 35-yard field goal,				
Second Quarter	0.00.			
IOWA – Stevens, 49-yard field goal	. 10:07			
OSU – Ruggles, 26-yard field goal,				
OSU – Eichenberg, 15-yard INT ret		5.		
Third Quarter	(00 , -			
OSU – Harrison Jr., 6-yard pass fror	n Stroud (Ruggles kicl	<), 9:36.		
OSU – Egbuka, 13-yard pass from S	Stroud (Ruggles kick),	4:43.		
Fourth Quarter				
OSU – Fleming, 79-yard pass from	Stroud (Ruggles kick),	13:26.		
OSU – Rossi, 3-yard pass from Stro	oud (Ruggles kick), 7:5	9.		
Att 104,848				
Weather - Sunny				
1	eam Statistics		0011	
First Dawne	IOWA	,	OSU	
First Downs Rushing	8 3		16 5	
Passing	3 4		э 11	
Penalty	4		0	
Rushes-Yards	35-77	3(0-66	
Passing Yards	81		294	
Passes (CompAttInt.)	11-24-3	22-	32-1	
Offensive Plays	59		62	
Total Net Yards	158		360	
Third Down Efficiency	1-13		3-13	
Fourth Down Efficiency	1-4		3-3	
Punts-Avg.	5-41.0	3-	45.3	
Fumbles-Lost	4-3		1-1	
Penalties	3-11	į	5-45	
Time of Possession	29:14	3	0:46	

Individual Statistics

RUSHING (Att.-Net Yds.) – **IOWA**: L. Williams 9-31; K. Johnson 11-28; G. Williams 4-20; Bruce IV 2-12; Taylor 1-4; Team 1-(-1); Petras 3-(-7); Padilla 4-(-10). **OSU:** Henderson 11-38; M. Williams 10-19; Egbuka 2-10; Trayanum 1-9; Hayden 2-5; Team 1-(-2); Stroud 3-(-13).

PASSING (Comp.-Att.-Int.-Yds.-TD) – IOWA: Petras 6-14-2-49-0; Padilla 5-10-1-32-0. OSU: Stroud 20-30-1-286-4; McCord 2-2-0-8-0.

RECEIVING (Rec.-Yds.) – **IOWA:** LaPorta 6-55; Bruce IV 1-7; Lachey 1-6; Brecht 1-6; Vines 1-5; Ragaini 1-2. **OSU:** Harrison Jr. 7-62; Egbuka 6-80; Fleming 2-105; Stover 2-25; Smith-Njigba 1-7; K. Brown 1-5; Henderson 1-4; Rossi 1-3; Scott Jr. 1-3.

PUNTING (No.-Avg.-Long) - IOWA: Taylor 5-41.0-48. OSU: Mirco 3-45.3-51.

PUNT RETURNS (No.-Yds.) - IOWA: Bruce IV 1-15. OSU: Egbuka 1-16.

KICKOFF RETURNS (No.-Yds.) - IOWA: J. Johnson 4-118; G. Williams 1-12. OSU: None.

FUMBLE RECOVERIES (No.-Yds.) – IOWA: Evans 1-11. OSU: Ransom 1-0; Vincent 1-0; Gaoteote IV 1-0.

INTERCEPTIONS (No.-Yds.) - IOWA: Campbell 1-0. OSU: McCalister 2-11; Eichenberg 1-15.

SACKS - IOWA: Evans 1-13. OSU: Simon 1-6; Tuimoloau 1-5; Jean-Baptiste 1-4; Harrison 1-4; Cage 0.5-1; Curry 0.5-0.

TACKLES FOR LOSS (No.-Yds.) – IOWA: Evans 1-13; Benson 1-4; Lee 1-3; Merriweather 1-3; Campbell 0.5-2; Shannon 0.5-2. OSU: Simon 2-8; Harrison 2-7; Cage 1.5-4; Tuimoloau 1-5; Jean-Baptiste 1-4; Eichenberg 1-2; Burke 1-1; Curry 0.5-0.

TACKLES (Solo-Asst.-Tot.) – **IOWA:** Campbell 4-5-9; Schulte 2-5-8; Benson 3-3-6; DeJean 5-0-5; Merriweather 4-1-5; Moss 2-2-4; Van Ness 2-2-4; Shannon 2-1-3; Castro 2-1-3; Lee 2-0-2; Black 1-1-2; Waggoner 1-1-2; Craig 0-2-2; Ragaini 1-0-1; Evans 1-0-1; Hilson 1-0-1; LaPorta 1-0-1; Pittman 1-0-1. **OSU:** Ransom 5-2-8; Eichenberg 5-2-7; Simon 4-2-6; Cage 2-3-5; Stokes 4-0-4; Chambers 2-2-4; Curry 2-1-3; Martinez 2-1-3; Sawyer 1-2-3; Harrison 2-0-2; Tuimoloau 2-0-2; Hicks 1-1-2; Jean-Baptiste 1-1-2; J. Brown 1-1-2; Hall Jr. 0-2-2; Vincent 1-0-1; Styles 1-0-1; Burke 1-0-1; Trayanum 1-0-1; T. Williams 1-0-1; Ballard 0-1-1.

PLAYERS IN THE GAME – IOWA: Brecht, K. Johnson, Jones, Petras, Stephens, Elsbury, Colby, Richman, LaPorta, Lachey, Ragaini, Evans, Merriweather, Castro, DeJean, Schulte, Campbell, Moss, Benson, Lee, Waggoner, Shannon, Vines, Nwankpa, Bruce IV, Heinz, Wick, Stevens, Kolarik, Hilson, G. Williams, Higgins, Fisher, Pottebaum, Elkin, L. Williams, Pallissard, Sharar, Craig, Klemp, Hurkett, Stec, Myslinski, Pittman, DeJong, Hall, Bracy, Plumb, Padilla, Ostrenga, Taylor, Van Ness, Black, Graves, Reames. **OSU:** Smith-Njigba, Harrison Jr., Egbuka, Henderson, Wypler, M. Jones, Stroud, Jackson, Johnson Jr., D. Jones, Stover, Burke, Ransom, Hickman, McCalister, Chambers, Sawyer, Eichenberg, J. Johnson, Vincent, Cage, Harrison, X. Johnson, Hicks, Martinez, K. Brown, Antwi, Grayes, J. Brown, Trayanum, Styles, Gaoteote IV, Carrico, Mirco, M. Williams, Simon, Rossi, Stokes, Fielding, Fleming, Robinson, Tuimoloau, Hayden, Hall Jr., Wilson, Hamilton, McCord, Michalski, Vimahi, Hancock, Fryar, James, Jean-Baptiste, Stocksdale, Scott Jr., Ballard, T. Williams, Curry, Arnold, Ruggles.

Season Statistics

Emeka Egbuka

Julian Fleming

6

48

36

2022 Game-By-Game					
Date	Opponent	Result/Time	Crowd		
Sept. 3	(2) NOTRE DAME (5)	W, 21-10	106,549		
Sept. 10	(3) ARKANSAS STATE	W, 45-12	100,067		
Sept. 17	(3) TOLEDO	W, 77-21	105,398		
Sept. 24	(3) WISCONSIN	W, 52-21	105,473		
Oct. 1	(3) RUTGERS	W, 49-10	104,245		
Oct. 8	(3) at Michigan State	W, 49-20	72,809		
Oct. 22	(2) IOWA	W, 54-10	104,848		
Oct. 29	(2) at Penn State (13)	12 p.m.			
Nov. 5	at Northwestern	TBA			
Nov. 12	INDIANA	TBA			
Nov. 19	at Maryland	TBA			
Nov. 26	MICHIGAN (4)	Noon			
Dec. 3	Big Ten Championship	8 p.m.			

OSU's gameday AP ranking is in parentheses before the opponent, while the opponent's ranking is after the name.

- - -----

	Т	eam	Statis	tics			
				0	SU		Орр
First Downs				1	76		83
Rushing					69		30
Passing					92		41
Penalty					15		12
Average Per 0	Game	e/Ru	sh	20	4.9		90.9
Average Per 0	Game	e/Pa	SS	31	2.6	1	49.0
Total Offense				36	22		1679
Total Plays				4	66		399
Average Per 0		•			7.4	2	39.9
Average Per F					7.8		4.2
Penalties-Yar				35-3		39	-321
Fumbles-Lost					5-3		9-5
Third Down E	πιςιε	ency		43-		-	3-94
Percentage	-4:-	ione			2%		24%
Fourth Down	EIIIC	ienc	у		9-9		3-12
Percentage Sacks-Yards				100 19-			25% 5-25
Time Of Poss	occio	n Av	a		:14		3-25 8:46
Time Of F0550	5310		y.	31	. 14	2	0.40
Score							
By Quarters	1	2	3	4	ОТ	Tot.	Avg.
Ohio State	114	79	98	56	0	347	49.6
Opponents	34	36	13	21	0	104	14.9
Rushing		iviai tt.	al Sta Net	Av		TD	Long
Miyan Williams		74	516		9. 7.0	9	70
T. Henderson	-	30	474	_	.9	4	41
Dallan Hayden	ł	54	255	4	.7	1	45
TC Caffey		10	66		.6	1	49
Emeka Egbuka Xavier Johnsor		6 3	59 23		.8 7.7	1 0	27 8
Jesse Mirco		1	22	22		Ő	22
M. Harrison Jr.		1	14	14		0	14
Chip Trayanum Cayden Saund		1	9		.0	0	9
Mitch Rossi	ers	2 3	6 5		.0 .7	0 1	5
Kyle McCord		3	4		.3	Ö	3 3
Devin Brown		1	1		.0	0	1
C.J. Stroud Team		13 6	-9 -11	-C 1).7 .8	0	5 -1.8
OSU Totals	25		1513		.0 .6	17	70
OPP Totals	22		817		.9	4	75
Decely - C		A.+-	D -1	V-I			-4
	- · ·	Att.	Pct.			D-INT	Eff.
C.J. Stroud	133	190	70.0	202		28-4	289.0
Kyle McCord	14 147	.18	77.8	16 210	-	1-0 9-4	27.5
OSU Totals	147		70.7	218			312.6
OPP Totals	98	176	55.7	104	J	6-7	149.0
Receiving		Rec.	Ne	t A	۹vg.	TD	Long
Emeka Egbuka		41	735		17.9	7	69
Marvin Harriso	n Jr.	38	598		15.7	10	45
Cade Stover		18	23		12.8	2	38
Julian Fleming Jayden Ballard		17 7	327 13		19.2 18.7	6 1	79 72
Xavier Johnsor		7 5	48		9.6	1	72 24
Jaxon Smith-N			40		9.0 8.6	0	24 21
Miyan Williams		4	26		6.5	0	12
Gee Scott Jr.	-	4	12		3.0	1	4
		2		2	1.0	0	4
T. Henderson		~	1	<u> </u>			

13

3 12

5 2

2188

1043

2

147

98

10

9 -

47-47

6.5 0

3.0

12.0 0

5.0 0

2.0 0

TD EPK EPR EPRC FG PTS

-

_

14.9 29

10.6 6

- - 54

1

6-7

10

3

12

5

79

58

65

60

Dallan Hayden

Reis Stocksdale

Kaleb Brown

Kyion Grayes

OSU Totals

OPP Totals

Scoring Noah Ruggles

M. Harrison Jr.

Miyan Williams

Mitch Rossi

T. Henderson	4	_		_	24
Mitch Rossi	2	_		_	12
Cade Stover	2	_		_	12
Tommy Eichenbe	erg 1	-		-	6
Xavier Johnson	1	-		-	6
Gee Scott Jr.	1	-		-	6
Jayden Ballard	1	-		-	6
Dallan Hayden	1	-		-	6
TC Caffey	1	-		-	6
OSU Totals		47-47		6-7	-
OPP Totals	12 1	11-12 0	-0 0-0	7-7	104
FG Distance	0-29	30-39	40-49 5	50+ ·	Total
Noah Ruggles	3-3	1-2	2-2	0-0	6-7
OSU Totals	3-3	1-2		0-0	6-7
OPP Totals	1-1	4-4		0-0	7-7
Punting	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Bk I	
Jesse Mirco	21	943	44.9	0	55
M. O'Shaughnes		41	41.0	0	41
OSU Totals OPP Totals	22 44	984	44.7	0	55 75
OPP Iolais	44	1986	45.1	0	75
Interceptions	N	o. Yds	Avg.	TD I	Long
Tanner McCalist		3 41		0	30
Tommy Eichenb		1 15	15.0	0	15
Steele Chamber		1 12		0	12
Ronnie Hickmar	ı	1 8		0	8
Lathan Ransom		1 0		0	0
OSU Totals		7 76		1	30
OPP Totals		4 47	11.8	1	32
Punt Returns	N	o. Yds	Avg.	TD I	Long
Emeka Egbuka		7 51		0	16
Jayden Ballard		1 14	14.0	0	14
JK Johnson		1 C	0.0	0	0
OSU Totals		9 65	7.2	0	16
OPP Totals		3 33	11.0	0	15
Kickoff Returns	N	o. Yds	Avg.		Long
Chip Trayanum		3 29		0	17
Jayden Ballard		3 28 1 C		0	0
			0.0	0	0
			25.0	0	25
Emeka Egbuka		1 25 5 54		0 0	25 25
	2	1 25	10.8	-	25 25 38
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals		1 25 5 54 2 479	10.8 21.8	0	25 38
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals Def. Leaders	Solo	1 25 5 54 2 479 Ast. To	10.8 21.8 ot. TFL-	0 0 Yds.	25 38 Sacks
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals Def. Leaders T. Eichenberg	Solo 33	1 25 5 54 2 479 <u>Ast. To</u> 24	10.8 21.8 Dt. TFL- 57 7.0	0 0 Yds.	25 38 Sacks 2.5-12
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals Def. Leaders T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers	Solo 33 s 20	1 25 5 54 2 479 <u>Ast. T</u> 24 15	10.8 21.8 21.8 21.7 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.921.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.9 21.92121.921.921.92121.92121.92121	0 0 1/ds. 0-22 0-19	25 38 Sacks 2.5-12 1.0-7
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals Def. Leaders T. Eichenberg	Solo 33	1 25 5 54 2 479 <u>Ast. To</u> 24 15 13	10.8 21.8 21.8 25 7.0 25 4.0 29	0 0 Yds.	25 38 Sacks 2.5-12
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals Def. Leaders T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom	Solo 33 s 20 16 13	1 25 5 54 2 479 <u>Ast. Tr</u> 24 15 13 13	10.8 21.8 21.8 25 7.0 25 4.0 29	0 0 Yds.)-22)-19 .0-3	25 38 Sacks 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals Def. Leaders T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon	Solo 33 s 20 16 13	1 25 5 54 2 479 <u>Ast. Tr</u> 24 15 13 13	10.8 21.8 57 7.0 25 4.1 29 1 26 4.0 23	0 0 0-22 0-19 .0-3 0-10	25 38 Sacks 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals Def. Leaders T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon Ronnie Hickman	Solo 33 5 20 16 13 10	1 25 5 54 2 479 <u>Ast. Tr</u> 24 15 13 13 13 13	10.8 21.8 21.7 25 7. 25 4. 29 1 26 4. 29 1 26 4. 23 15 7. 7. 57 7. 7. 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.8 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9 10.9	0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	25 38 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals Def. Leaders T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon Ronnie Hickman Mike Hall Jr. Jack Sawyer Josh Proctor	Solo 33 5 20 16 13 10 8 6 9	1 25 5 54 22 479 <u>Ast. Tr</u> 24 15 13 13 13 7 8 5	10.8 21.8 21.7 25 7 ,0 25 4 ,1 29 1 26 4 ,1 23 15 7 ,5 14 4 ,1 14	0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	25 38 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7 0-0
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals Def. Leaders T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon Ronnie Hickman Mike Hall Jr. Jack Sawyer Josh Proctor Cameron Martin	Solo 33 5 20 16 13 10 8 6 9 ez 9	1 25 5 54 22 479 24 15 13 13 13 7 8 5 4	10.8 21.8 21.7 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 25. 4. 25. 4. 29. 1 26. 4. 23. 15. 7. 57. 7. 10.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.9 1. 25. 4. 23. 15. 7. 15. 7. 11. 15. 7. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11. 11.	o o r/ds. 0-22 0-19 .0-3 0-10 0-0 5-46 .0-11 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0	25 38 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7 0-0 0-0
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals Def. Leaders T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon Ronnie Hickman Mike Hall Jr. Jack Sawyer Josh Proctor Cameron Martin J. Jean-Baptiste	Solo 33 5 20 16 13 10 8 6 9 9 ez 9 7	1 25 5 54 22 479 Ast. Tr 24 15 13 13 13 13 7 8 5 4 6	10.8 21.8 21.8 25. 4,1 257 7,0 25 4,1 29 1 26 4,1 23 15 7,5 14 4, 14 13 13 3,1	r /ds.)-22)-22)-19)-0-3)-10 0-0)-46)0-11 0-0 0-0 0-0 5-18	25 38 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7 0-0 0-0 3.0-17
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals Def. Leaders T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon Ronnie Hickman Mike Hall Jr. Jack Sawyer Josh Proctor Cameron Martin J. Jean-Baptiste Chip Trayanum	Solo 33 5 20 16 13 10 8 6 9 ez 9 7 8	1 25 5 54 2 479 24 15 13 13 13 7 8 5 4 6 4	10.8 21.8 21.8 25. 4,1 257 7,0 25 4,1 29 1 26 4,1 23 15 7,5 14 4 13 13 3.1 12	r/ds. 0-22 0-19 .0-3 0-10 0-0 5-46 .0-11 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0	25 38 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7 0-0 0-0 3.0-17 0-0
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals Def. Leaders T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon Ronnie Hickman Mike Hall Jr. Jack Sawyer Josh Proctor Cameron Martin J. Jean-Baptiste Chip Trayanum Caden Curry	Solo 33 5 20 16 13 10 8 6 9 ez 9 7 8 8 8	1 25 5 54 2 479 24 15 13 13 13 13 7 8 5 4 6 4 3	10.8 21.8 ot. TFL-' 7.0 557 7.0 25 4.1 23 11 15 7.5 14 4 13 13 12 11 11 1	r/ds.)-22)-19 .0-3)-10 0-0 5-46 .0-11 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0 .5-6	25 38 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7 0-0 0-0 3.0-17 0-0 0.5-0
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals Def. Leaders T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon Ronnie Hickman Mike Hall Jr. Jack Sawyer Josh Proctor Cameron Martin J. Jean-Baptiste Chip Trayanum Caden Curry JK Johnson	Solo 33 20 16 13 10 8 6 9 ez 9 7 8 8 9 9	1 25 5 54 2 479 24 15 13 13 13 13 7 8 5 4 6 4 3 2	10.8 21.8 ot. TFL-' 57 7.0 25 4.1 29 1 26 4.1 23 15 7.5 14 4.1 13 13 3.1 12 11 1 11 1	rds. 0-22 0-19 .0-3 0-10 0-0 5-46 .0-11 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0 .5-6 0-0	25 38 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7 0-0 0-0 3.0-17 0-0 0.5-0 0-0
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals Def. Leaders T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon Ronnie Hickman Mike Hall Jr. Jack Sawyer Josh Proctor Cameron Martin J. Jean-Baptiste Chip Trayanum Caden Curry JK Johnson Denzel Burke	Solo 33 5 20 16 13 10 8 6 9 ez 9 7 8 8 9 5	1 25 5 54 2 479 24 15 13 13 13 13 7 8 5 4 6 4 3 2 6	10.8 21.8 ot. TFL-' 57 7.0 25 4.1 29 1 26 4.1 23 15 7.5 14 4 13 13 3.1 12 11 1 1 1 11 1 1 1 1 11 1 1 1 1 1	0 7/ds. 0-19 0-22 0-19 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0 0.5-6 0-0 0.0-2	25 38 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7 0-0 0.0 3.0-17 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.0
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals Def. Leaders T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon Ronnie Hickman Mike Hall Jr. Jack Sawyer Josh Proctor Cameron Martin J. Jean-Baptiste Chip Trayanum Caden Curry JK Johnson Denzel Burke Tanner McCaliste	Solo 33 5 20 16 13 10 8 6 9 ez 9 7 8 8 9 5 er 9	1 25 5 54 2 479 24 15 13 13 13 13 7 8 5 4 6 4 3 2 6 1	10.8 21.8 ot. TFL-' 57 7.0 25 4.1 29 1 26 4.1 23 15 7.5 14 4 13 13 3.1 12 11 1 1 1 11 1 2 11 1 1 11 1 2 10 1 1 1	o o v/ds. 0-22 0-19 0.0-3 0-10 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0 0.5-6 0-0 0.5-6 0-0 0.0-2 0-0	25 38 Sacks 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7 0-0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0-0 0.0 0-0 0-
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals Def. Leaders T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon Ronnie Hickman Mike Hall Jr. Jack Sawyer Josh Proctor Cameron Martin J. Jean-Baptiste Chip Trayanum Caden Curry JK Johnson Denzel Burke Tanner McCaliste Zach Harrison	Solo 33 5 20 16 13 10 8 6 9 ez 9 7 8 8 9 5	1 25 5 54 2 479 24 15 13 13 13 13 7 8 5 4 6 4 3 2 6	10.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 57 7.0 25 4.1 29 1 26 4.1 23 15 7.5 14 4 13 3.3 12 11 1 11 2 11 1 11 2 10 2 10 2 10 2	o o v/ds. 0-22 0-19 0.0-3 0-10 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0 0.5-6 0-0 0.0-2 0-0 0.0-2	25 38 Sacks 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7 0-0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals Def. Leaders T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon Ronnie Hickman Mike Hall Jr. Jack Sawyer Josh Proctor Cameron Martin J. Jean-Baptiste Chip Trayanum Caden Curry JK Johnson Denzel Burke Tanner McCaliste	33 33 16 13 10 8 6 9 9 7 8 9 5 5 6 9 9 7 8 9 9 7 7 7 8 9 9 7	1 25 5 54 2 479 24 15 13 13 13 13 7 8 5 4 6 4 3 2 6 1 3	10.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 57 7.0 25 4.1 29 1 26 4.1 23 15 7.5 14 4 13 3.3 12 11 1 11 2 10 2 9 1	o o v/ds. 0-22 0-19 0.0-3 0-10 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0 0.5-6 0-0 0.5-6 0-0 0.0-2 0-0	25 38 Sacks 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7 0-0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0-0 0.0 0-0 0-
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals Def. Leaders T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon Ronnie Hickman Mike Hall Jr. Jack Sawyer Josh Proctor Cameron Martin J. Jean-Baptiste Chip Trayanum Caden Curry JK Johnson Denzel Burke Tanner McCaliste Zach Harrison Kye Stokes	Solo 33 20 16 13 10 8 6 9 7 8 9 7 8 8 9 7 8 7 7 8 9 7 8	1 25 5 54 2 479 24 15 13 13 13 13 7 8 5 4 6 4 3 2 6 1 3 1	10.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 57 7.0 25 4.1 20 1 26 4.1 23 15 7.5 14 4 13 3.3 11 1 1 11 2 1 1 11 2 1 1 2 10 2 9 1 9 1 9 4.1 9 4.1 10 10 2	o o v/ds.) -22) -19) -0-3) -10) -0-0) -0-0) -10) -0-0) -0-0) -10) -0-0) -0-0) -0-0) -0-0) -0-0) -12)	25 38 Sacks 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.0-0 1.0-4 0-0
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals Def. Leaders T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon Ronnie Hickman Mike Hall Jr. Jack Sawyer Josh Proctor Cameron Martin J. Jean-Baptiste Chip Trayanum Caden Curry JK Johnson Denzel Burke Tanner McCaliste Zach Harrison Kye Stokes J.T. Tuimoloau	Solo 33 20 16 13 10 8 6 9 7 8 9 7 8 8 9 7 8 8 9 7 8 6 6	1 25 5 54 2 479 Ast. To 24 15 13 13 13 13 7 8 5 4 6 4 3 2 6 1 3 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	10.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 57 7.0 25 4.1 29 1 26 4.1 23 15 7.5 14 4 13 3.3 12 11 1 11 2 10 2 9 1 9 1 8 1	o o v/ds. 0-22 0-19 0.0-3 0-10 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-2 0-0 0.0-2 0-0 0.0-2 0.0-2 0.0-2 0.0-2 0.0-2 0.0-2 0.0-2 0.0-3 0.0-3 0.0-0 0.0-3 0.0-0 0.0-3 0.0-0 0.00000000	25 38 Sacks 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7 0-0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals Def. Leaders T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon Ronnie Hickman Mike Hall Jr. Jack Sawyer Josh Proctor Cameron Martin J. Jean-Baptiste Chip Trayanum Caden Curry JK Johnson Denzel Burke Tanner McCaliste Zach Harrison Kye Stokes J.T. Tuimoloau Taron Vincent	Solo 33 20 16 13 10 8 6 9 7 8 9 7 8 8 9 7 8 8 9 7 8 6 3	1 25 5 54 2 479 Ast. To 24 15 13 13 13 13 7 8 5 4 6 4 3 2 6 1 3 1 3 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 4 5 5 4 5 5 4 5 5 4 5 5 4 5 5 4 5 5 4 5 5 4 5 5 4 5 5 4 5 5 4 5 5 4 5 5 4 5 5 4 5 5 4 5 5 4 5 5 4 5 5 4 5 5 5 4 5 5 5 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	10.8 21.8 21.8 57 57 22 4,1 23 15 7,5 14 13 13 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 9 9 4,1 8 1	o o v/ds. 0-22 0-19 0.0-3 0-10 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-	25 38 Sacks 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7 0-0 0.0-0 3.0-17 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.0-0 1.0-4 0-0 1.0-5 0-0
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals Def. Leaders T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon Ronnie Hickman Mike Hall Jr. Jack Sawyer Josh Proctor Cameron Martin J. Jean-Baptiste Chip Trayanum Caden Curry JK Johnson Denzel Burke Tanner McCaliste Zach Harrison Kye Stokes J.T. Tuimoloau Taron Vincent Tyleik Williams Jerron Cage Cameron Brown	Solo 33 20 16 13 10 8 9 7 8 8 9 7 8 8 9 7 8 8 9 7 7 8 6 3 5 3 5	1 25 5 54 2 479 24 15 13 13 13 13 7 8 5 4 6 4 3 2 6 1 3 1 3 5 3 5 1	10.8 21.8 Dt. TFL-' 57 7.0 55 7.0 22 4.1 29 1 26 4.1 23 15 7.5 14 4 13 3.3 12 11 1 11 11 1 11 1 11 1 2 9 1 9 1 3 1 2 9 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 2 6 6 1 1 1 1 1	o o o v r ds. o v ds. d d d d d d d d d d	25 38 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7 0-0 0-0 3.0-17 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0-4 0.0 0.0 1.0-5 0.0 0.0 1.0-5 0.0 0.0 1.0-5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon Ronnie Hickman Mike Hall Jr. Jack Sawyer Josh Proctor Cameron Martin J. Jean-Baptiste Chip Trayanum Caden Curry JK Johnson Denzel Burke Tanner McCaliste Zach Harrison Kye Stokes J.T. Tuimoloau Taron Vincent Tyleik Williams Jerron Cage Cameron Brown Jyaire Brown	Solo 33 20 16 13 10 8 9 7 8 8 9 7 7 8 6 33 5 33 5 33 5 33 5	1 25 54 22 479 24 15 13 13 13 13 7 8 5 4 6 4 3 2 6 1 3 5 3 5 1 3 5 1 3 5 1 3	10.8 21.8 Dt. TFL-1 7.0 25 4.1 29 1 26 4.1 23 15 15 7.5 14 4 13 3.3 11 1 11 2 10 2 9 1 9 4.1 8 1 8 1 8 2. 6 6	0 0 0 0 0-22 0-19 0-10 0-0 5-46 0-11 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0 0-0 0-18 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0 0.0-2 0-0 0.0-3 0-0 0.0-4 0-12 5-56 5-51 0-0 0-0	25 38 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7 0-0 0-0 3.0-17 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.0 0-0 1.0-4 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon Ronnie Hickman Mike Hall Jr. Jack Sawyer Josh Proctor Cameron Martin J. Jean-Baptiste Chip Trayanum Caden Curry JK Johnson Denzel Burke Tanner McCaliste Zach Harrison Kye Stokes J.T. Tuimoloau Taron Vincent Tyleik Williams Jerron Cage Cameron Brown Jyaire Brown Sonny Styles	Solo 33 33 20 16 13 10 8 6 9 9 7 8 8 9 7 8 6 9 7 8 3 5 3 5 3 3 3	1 25 54 22 479 24 15 13 13 13 13 7 8 5 4 6 4 3 2 6 1 3 5 1 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 3 3	10.8 21.8 Dt. TFL-1 7 57 7.0 25 4.1 29 1 26 4.1 23 15 15 7.5 14 4 13 3.3 11 1 11 21 10 2 9 1 10 2 9 4.1 8 1 8 1 8 2.6 6 6 6 1	0 0 0 0 0-22 0-19 0-10 0-0 5-46 0-11 0-0 0-0 5-46 0-0 0-5-18 0-0 0-0 0-0 5-56 0-0 0.0-7 0.0-7 0.0-7 5-56 5-51 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0	25 38 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7 0-0 0-0 3.0-17 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.0-0 1.0-4 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon Ronnie Hickman Mike Hall Jr. Jack Sawyer Josh Proctor Cameron Martin J. Jean-Baptiste Chip Trayanum Caden Curry JK Johnson Denzel Burke Tanner McCaliste Zach Harrison Kye Stokes J.T. Tuimoloau Taron Vincent Tyleik Williams Jerron Cage Cameron Brown Jyaire Brown Sonny Styles Jaden McKenzie	Solo 33 33 20 16 13 10 8 6 9 9 7 8 8 9 7 8 6 33 3 5 3 5 3 3 2	1 25 54 2 479 22 479 24 15 13 13 13 13 7 8 5 4 6 4 3 2 6 1 3 5 1 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 3 3	10.8 21.8 Dt. TFL-1 7 57 7.0 25 4.1 29 1 26 4.1 23 15 15 7.5 14 4 13 3.3 11 1 11 2 10 2 9 1 10 2 9 4.1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 2 6 1 5 5	0 0 0 0 0-22 0-19 0-10 0-0 5-46 0-01 0-0 0-0 5-46 0-0 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0 0-0 0-0 5-6 0-0 0.0-7 0.0-7 0.0-7 5-6 5-5 5-11 0-0 0-0 0.0-2 1.0-1	25 38 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7 0-0 0-0 3.0-17 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.0-0 1.0-4 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon Ronnie Hickman Mike Hall Jr. Jack Sawyer Josh Proctor Cameron Martin J. Jean-Baptiste Chip Trayanum Caden Curry JK Johnson Denzel Burke Tanner McCaliste Zach Harrison Kye Stokes J.T. Tuimoloau Taron Vincent Tyleik Williams Jerron Cage Cameron Brown Jyaire Brown Sonny Styles Jaden McKenzie C.J. Hicks	Solo 33 33 20 16 13 10 8 8 9 9 7 7 8 8 9 9 7 8 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 5 3 3 2 3 2 3 2	1 25 54 22 479 24 15 13 13 13 13 7 8 5 4 6 4 3 2 6 1 3 5 1 3 5 3 5 1 3 3 2 3 3 3 2 3	10.8 21.8 Dt. TFL-' 57 7.0 25 4,1 29 1 26 4,1 23 15 7.5 14 4 13 3.3 15 7.1 11 13 3.3 11 1 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 10 2 9 1 9 1,4 9 4,1 3 3.4 10 2 9 1 10 2 9 1 10 2 9 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 8 1 5	0 0 0 0 0-22 0-19 0-10 0-0 5-10 0-0 5-46 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0 0-0 0-12 5-56 5-51 5-51 0-0 0-0 0-12 5-61 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0	25 38 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7 0-0 0-0 3.0-17 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.0-0 1.0-4 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 0.0 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 0.0 0.0 1.5-8 0-0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon Ronnie Hickman Mike Hall Jr. Jack Sawyer Josh Proctor Cameron Martin J. Jean-Baptiste Chip Trayanum Caden Curry JK Johnson Denzel Burke Tanner McCaliste Zach Harrison Kye Stokes J.T. Tuimoloau Taron Vincent Tyleik Williams Jerron Cage Cameron Brown Jyaire Brown Sonny Styles Jaden McKenzie C.J. Hicks Palaie Gaoteote	Solo 33 33 20 16 13 10 8 8 9 9 7 7 8 8 9 9 7 8 3 5 3 5 3 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 IV 3	1 25 54 22 479 24 15 13 13 13 7 8 5 4 6 4 3 2 6 1 3 5 1 3 5 1 3 5 1 3 2 1 3 5 1 3 2 1 3 2 1	10.8 21.8 Dt. TFL-' 7.0 57 7.0 25 4,1 23 15 15 7.5 14 4 13 3.3 11 1 11 2 10 2 9 1 9 4,1 10 2 9 1 9 4,1 8 1 8 2.6 6 1 5 4	0 0 0 0 0-22 0-19 0-10 0-0 5-10 0-0 5-46 0-0 0-11 0-0 0-5-18 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0 0-0 2.0-7 0.0-12 5.5-6 5.5-11 0-0 0-0 0-12 1.0-1 0-0 0-0 0-0	25 38 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7 0-0 0-0 3.0-17 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 1.0-4 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 0.0 1.0-5 0-0 0.0 1.0-5 0-0 0.0 1.5-8 0-0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon Ronnie Hickman Mike Hall Jr. Jack Sawyer Josh Proctor Cameron Martin J. Jean-Baptiste Chip Trayanum Caden Curry JK Johnson Denzel Burke Tanner McCaliste Zach Harrison Kye Stokes J.T. Tuimoloau Taron Vincent Tyleik Williams Jerron Cage Cameron Brown Jyaire Brown Sonny Styles Jaden McKenzie C.J. Hicks Palaie Gaoteote Xavier Johnson	Solo 33 33 20 16 13 10 8 8 9 9 7 7 8 8 9 9 7 8 3 5 3 5 3 3 5 3 2 3 2 1V 3 1 1	1 25 54 5 54 12 22 479 15 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 2 6 4 3 2 6 1 3 5 3 5 1 3 5 1 3 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 3 2 1 3 3 2 1 3	10.8 21.8 Dt. TFL-' 7.0 57 7.0 25 4,1 23 1 15 7.5 14 4 13 3.3 11 1 11 2 10 2 9 1 9 4,1 10 2 9 1 9 4,1 8 1 8 1 8 2.6 6 1 5 4 4 4	0 0 0 0 0-22 0-19 0-3 0-10 0-0 0-10 5-10 0-0 5-18 0-0 5-18 0-0 0-0 0-12 5-5 0-12 5.5-6 5-51 0-0 0-12 5.5-6 10-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0	25 38 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7 0-0 0-0 3.0-17 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 1.0-4 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 1.5-8 0-0 0-0 1.5-8 0-0 0-0 1.5-8 0-0 0-0 0-0 1.5-8 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon Ronnie Hickman Mike Hall Jr. Jack Sawyer Josh Proctor Cameron Martin J. Jean-Baptiste Chip Trayanum Caden Curry JK Johnson Denzel Burke Tanner McCaliste Zach Harrison Kye Stokes J.T. Tuimoloau Taron Vincent Tyleik Williams Jerron Cage Cameron Brown Jyaire Brown Sonny Styles Jaden McKenzie C.J. Hicks Palaie Gaoteote Xavier Johnson OSU Totals	Solo 33 33 20 16 13 13 10 8 9 9 7 8 8 9 7 8 8 9 7 7 8 8 9 9 7 7 8 8 9 9 7 7 8 8 9 9 7 8 8 9 7 8 8 9 7 8 8 9 7 8 8 9 7 8 8 9 7 8 8 9 7 8 8 9 7 8 8 9 7 3 <td< td=""><td>1 25 54 5 54 12 22 479 15 13 13 13 13 13 7 8 5 4 6 4 3 1 3 5 1 3 5 1 3 5 1 3 5 1 3 5 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 3 2 1 3 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 4 4</td><td>10.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 57 25 29 126 4.1 13 15 7.5 14 13 13 14 13 14 13 14 13 10 2 9 10 2 11 12 11 12 13 31 10 2 9 11 12 10 2 6 6 5 4 00 51.0 56 24.0</td><td>0 0 0 0 0-22 0-19 0-3 0-10 0-0 0-0 5-46 0-0 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-12 0-0 0-12 5-6 5-511 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-12 1 0-0 0-0 0-10 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-12 1 0-10 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-10 0-0 0-10 0-0 0-10 0-0 0-10 0-0 0-10 0-0 0-10 0-0 0-10 0-0</td><td>25 38 38 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7 0-0 0-0 3.0-17 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.0 0-0 1.0-4 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 0.0 0.0 1.0-5 0-0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.5-8 0-0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0</td></td<>	1 25 54 5 54 12 22 479 15 13 13 13 13 13 7 8 5 4 6 4 3 1 3 5 1 3 5 1 3 5 1 3 5 1 3 5 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 3 2 1 3 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 4 4	10.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 57 25 29 126 4.1 13 15 7.5 14 13 13 14 13 14 13 14 13 10 2 9 10 2 11 12 11 12 13 31 10 2 9 11 12 10 2 6 6 5 4 00 51.0 56 24.0	0 0 0 0 0-22 0-19 0-3 0-10 0-0 0-0 5-46 0-0 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-12 0-0 0-12 5-6 5-511 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-12 1 0-0 0-0 0-10 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-12 1 0-10 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-10 0-0 0-10 0-0 0-10 0-0 0-10 0-0 0-10 0-0 0-10 0-0 0-10 0-0	25 38 38 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7 0-0 0-0 3.0-17 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.0 0-0 1.0-4 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 0.0 0.0 1.0-5 0-0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.5-8 0-0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon Ronnie Hickman Mike Hall Jr. Jack Sawyer Josh Proctor Cameron Martin J. Jean-Baptiste Chip Trayanum Caden Curry JK Johnson Denzel Burke Tanner McCaliste Zach Harrison Kye Stokes J.T. Tuimoloau Taron Vincent Tyleik Williams Jerron Cage Cameron Brown Jyaire Brown Sonny Styles Jaden McKenzie C.J. Hicks Palaie Gaoteote Xavier Johnson OSU Totals GPP Totals Fumbles Force	Solo 33 33 20 16 13 10 8 8 9 7 8 8 9 7 8 8 9 7 8 8 9 5 3 3 5 3 3 2 3 1 234 242 242	1 25 54 5 54 12 22 479 24 15 13 13 13 13 7 8 5 4 6 4 3 2 1 3 5 1 3 5 1 3 5 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 3 2 1 3 3 2 1 3 3 2 1 3 3 3 2 4 arrison 3	10.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 57 25 29 126 4.1 13 15 7.5 14 13 13 14 13 14 13 14 13 10 2 9 10 2 11 12 11 12 13 31 10 2 9 11 12 10 2 6 6 5 4 00 51.0 56 24.0	0 0 0 0 0-22 0-19 0-3 0-10 0-0 0-0 5-46 0-0 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-12 0-0 0-12 5-6 5-511 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-12 1 0-0 0-0 0-10 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-12 1 0-10 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-10 0-0 0-10 0-0 0-10 0-0 0-10 0-0 0-10 0-0 0-10 0-0 0-10 0-0	25 38 38 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7 0-0 0-0 3.0-17 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.0 0-0 1.0-4 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 0.0 0.0 1.0-5 0-0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.5-8 0-0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon Ronnie Hickman Mike Hall Jr. Jack Sawyer Josh Proctor Cameron Martin J. Jean-Baptiste Chip Trayanum Caden Curry JK Johnson Denzel Burke Tanner McCaliste Zach Harrison Kye Stokes J.T. Tuimoloau Taron Vincent Tyleik Williams Jerron Cage Cameron Brown Jyaire Brown Sonny Styles Jaden McKenzie C.J. Hicks Palaie Gaoteote Xavier Johnson OSU Totals OPP Totals Fumbles Force	Solo 33 33 20 16 13 10 8 8 9 9 7 8 8 9 7 8 8 9 7 8 8 9 7 7 8 8 9 5 3 3 5 3 2 3 2 10 3 11 234 242 2 242 2	1 25 54 5 54 12 12 479 24 15 13 13 13 13 7 8 5 4 6 4 3 2 1 3 5 1 3 5 1 3 5 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 3 2 1 3 3 2 1 3 3 3 2 4 arrison es.	10.8 21.8 21.8 57 7.0 25 4.1 23 15 15 7.5 14 4.1 13 3.3 12 11 11 11 11 2 10 2 9 1.1 10 2 9 4.1 8 1 8 1 8 2. 6 1 5 4 4 00 00 51.0- 66 24.0 (2), J. 3.1	0 0 0 0 0-22 0-19 0-3 0-10 0-0 0-0 5-46 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-12 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-12 5-5 5-511 0-0 0-0	25 38 Sacks 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7 0-0 0-0 3.0-17 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.0 0-0 1.0-4 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0-5 8 0-0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals Def. Leaders T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon Ronnie Hickman Mike Hall Jr. Jack Sawyer Josh Proctor Cameron Martin J. Jean-Baptiste Chip Trayanum Caden Curry JK Johnson Denzel Burke Tanner McCaliste Zach Harrison Kye Stokes J.T. Tuimoloau Taron Vincent Tyleik Williams Jerron Cage Cameron Brown Jyaire Brown Sonny Styles Jaden McKenzie C.J. Hicks Palaie Gaoteote Xavier Johnson OSU Totals OPP Totals Fumbles Reco	Solo 33 33 20 16 13 10 8 8 9 9 7 8 8 9 7 8 8 9 7 8 8 9 7 7 8 8 9 5 3 3 5 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 11 234 242 2 242 1	1 25 54 5 54 12 12 479 24 15 13 13 13 13 7 8 5 4 6 4 3 2 1 3 5 1 3 5 1 3 5 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 3 2 1 3 3 2 1 3 3 3 2 4 arrison es.	10.8 21.8 21.8 57 7.0 25 4.1 23 15 15 7.5 14 4.1 13 3.3 12 11 11 11 11 2 10 2 9 1.1 10 2 9 4.1 8 1 8 1 8 2. 6 1 5 4 4 00 00 51.0- 66 24.0 (2), J. 3.1	0 0 0 0 0-22 0-19 0-3 0-10 0-0 0-0 5-46 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-12 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-12 5-5 5-511 0-0 0-0	25 38 Sacks 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7 0-0 0-0 3.0-17 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.0 0-0 1.0-4 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0-5 8 0-0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0
Emeka Egbuka OSU Totals OPP Totals T. Eichenberg Steele Chambers Lathan Ransom Cody Simon Ronnie Hickman Mike Hall Jr. Jack Sawyer Josh Proctor Cameron Martin J. Jean-Baptiste Chip Trayanum Caden Curry JK Johnson Denzel Burke Tanner McCaliste Zach Harrison Kye Stokes J.T. Tuimoloau Taron Vincent Tyleik Williams Jerron Cage Cameron Brown Jyaire Brown Sonny Styles Jaden McKenzie C.J. Hicks Palaie Gaoteote Xavier Johnson OSU Totals OPP Totals Fumbles Force	Solo 33 33 20 16 13 10 8 8 9 9 7 8 8 9 7 8 8 9 7 8 8 9 7 7 8 8 9 5 3 3 5 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 3 2 3 11 234 242 2 242 1	1 25 54 5 54 12 12 479 24 15 13 13 13 13 7 8 5 4 6 4 3 2 1 3 5 1 3 5 1 3 5 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 2 1 3 3 2 1 3 3 2 1 3 3 3 2 4 arrison es.	10.8 21.8 21.8 57 7.0 25 4.1 23 15 15 7.5 14 4.1 13 3.3 12 11 11 11 11 2 10 2 9 1.1 10 2 9 4.1 8 1 8 1 8 2. 6 1 5 4 4 00 00 51.0- 66 24.0 (2), J. 3.1	0 0 0 0 0-22 0-19 0-3 0-10 0-0 0-0 5-46 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0 0-0 5-18 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-12 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-12 5-5 5-511 0-0 0-0	25 38 Sacks 2.5-12 1.0-7 0-0 1.0-6 0-0 4.5-39 2.0-7 0-0 0-0 3.0-17 0-0 0.5-0 0-0 0.0 0-0 1.0-4 0-0 1.0-5 0-0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0-5 8 0-0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0

Defense Stars In 54-10 Rout Of Hawkeyes

By CRAIG MERZ

Buckeye Sports Bulletin Staff Writer

The Ohio State offense was left redfaced in the red zone in the first half, but a stellar defensive effort for the full game helped the No. 2 Buckeyes rip Iowa 54-10 before an Ohio Stadium crowd of 104,848 on Oct. 22.

It was left to the OSU defense to take center stage with two interceptions by safety Tanner McCalister, a pick-six from linebacker Tommy Eichenberg and a strip sack by defensive end Zach Harrison that led to a score. Ohio State (7-0, 4-0) had five sacks, three fumble recoveries and three interceptions, helping the Buckeyes score 20 points off turnovers, although they should have had more.

Quarterback C.J. Stroud, who had 105 passing yards and no touchdowns through 30 minutes, erupted for four scoring strikes in the second half, including a 79-yarder to Julian Fleming early in the final quarter to make it 47-10 before the eventual 54-10 final.

Stroud finished 20 of 30 for 286 yards, four scores and an interception.

It was a wild first half with each team recording a defensive touchdown and the Buckeyes starting four drives – three in the first quarter – from inside the Iowa 35-yard line but netting just four field goals by kicker Noah Ruggles, who had just two makes in three attempts in the previous six games.

The stout Iowa defense was as good as advertised and scored the Hawkeyes' lone touchdown on a strip sack and score by Joe Evans on OSU's second possession.

Ohio State led 26-10 at the half but had totaled only 133 yards before the break, partly due to the short field positions.

Wacky From The Start

Iowa (3-4, 1-3) took the opening kickoff and started from its 32-yard line following a taunting penalty on Ohio State's Jayden Ballard during the runback.

McCalister intercepted Hawkeye quarterback Spencer Petras on the first snap. He picked it off at the Iowa 42-yard line and returned it 13 yards, but the Buckeyes squandered the opportunity. Running back TreVeyon Henderson ran for a yard followed by two straight incompletions to wide receiver Emeka Egbuka. Ruggles then kicked a 46-yard field goal to make it 3-0 at 14:02.

Following a three-and-out and a punt by the Hawkeyes, Ohio State took the first snap from its 24-yard line and Stroud was sacked for a 13-yard loss by Evans, who scooped up the loose ball and ran it in to give Iowa a 7-3 lead at 13:00.

The Buckeyes' third possession in the opening two minutes started at their 25yard line, and they went 75 yards in 10 plays and 4:45, capped by a third-down run of 2 yards from running back Miyan Williams for a 10-7 lead at the 8:15 mark.

Williams earlier had a 13-yard gain to the Iowa 34-yard line, and on the next play, Fleming made a catch of 26 yards to the Iowa 8-yard line. After Williams lost 4 yards on a run, Egbuka hauled in a 10-yarder to set up the score that was preceded by an Ohio State timeout. Petras created another turnover when Iowa got the ball back. On third-and-5 from his own 31-yard line, he was sacked by Harrison and fumbled, with the ball recovered at the 27-yard line by safety Lathan Ransom

"Anytime you can get the quarterback on his heels early, it's kind of hard for them to get back," McCalister said. "Obviously, the great ones bounce back, but for the most part we kind of figured he'd be rattled a little because of the turnovers early."

Needing 3 yards on third down, the Buckeyes used their second timeout, and Williams was once again tackled behind the line, this time for 3 yards. Ruggles nailed a 41-yarder for a 13-7 advantage at 4:30.

Iowa tried a little trickery on its next drive when punter Tory Taylor took off on a fake, but it was snuffed out, and he was tackled by Ohio State freshman defensive end Caden Curry 2 yards short of the firstdown marker at the Hawkeyes' 34-yard line. All it did was lead to more frustration for the Ohio State offense that netted only a field goal, this time from the 35, for a 16-7 score on the last play of the first quarter.

An illegal formation had negated a 9-yard catch by Cade Stover to the Iowa 9-yard line. While Henderson got 9 of the 15 yards needed on the next play, he then followed with a 3-yard loss, and Stroud threw incomplete on third down.

Iowa responded with a field goal of its own to make it 16-10 at 10:07 of the second quarter. The key play was a pass interference on McCalister on third-and-9 that put the ball on Ohio State's 46-yard line. After a 2-yard rushing loss for Leshon Williams, tight end Sam LaPorta gained 17 yards on a catch, but the drive stalled and kicker Drew Stevens made a 49-yard field goal.

A Jesse Mirco punt of 51 yards to the Iowa 2-yard line flipped the field position when Iowa was forced to punt just three plays later from its 3-yard line. Egbuka took a 45-yard punt by Taylor and returned it 16 yards to the Hawkeyes' 32-yard line.

Yet again, the Iowa defense was stingy even after a fourth-and-2 rollout completion of 13 yards to Egbuka to the 11-yard line. Williams gained 3 yards, but Stroud was off target on the next two plays and Ruggles booted a 26-yard field goal for a 19-10 lead with 3:38 left in the half.

"I would say all of the drives that ended in field goals we were obviously upset with, so that's definitely not the standard that we hold ourselves to week in and week out," Egbuka said.

Petras gifted the Buckeyes another score when on the first play of the next drive, defensive end J.T. Tuimoloau pressured him and Eichenberg made a pick-six for 15 yards with 3:25 remaining before the half to make it 26-10.

Breaking Away

The second half continued the madness. On the first play of the half, Stroud was intercepted by linebacker Jack Campbell at the OSU 44-yard line. Iowa then fumbled the exchange on its first snap, and defensive tackle Taron Vincent recovered at the Ohio State 45-yard line, though the Buckeyes punted four plays later.

Iowa switched to quarterback Alex Pa-

dilla in the second half, but he was picked off at the Hawkeye 13-yard line by McCalister, and he lost 2 yards on the return.

It took the Buckeyes four plays and 2:08 to finally punch it in for a 33-10 lead at 9:36 when on fourth-and-1 from the 6-yard line, Stroud rolled left and found Marvin Harrison Jr. at the left pylon.

After stopping Iowa at the Ohio State 45-yard line on a fourth-down incompletion, the Buckeyes finally displayed their offense, needing just four plays and 1:54 for a 40-10 lead at 4:43 thanks to a 13-yard touchdown grab by Egbuka.

The series started ominously with a false start followed by a 2-yard toss to Harrison. Stroud went deep to Egbuka for 27 yards to the Iowa 31-yard line, and Harrison made a spectacular leaping grab for 18 yards before the touchdown.

Ohio State went 90 yards in three plays and 1:26 to pad the lead to 47-10 on the long gainer by Fleming with 13:26 to play in the game.

Following another fourth-down stop, Stroud took the Buckeyes 40 yards in eight plays and 3:28 with tight end/fullback Mitch Rossi making a 3-yard scoring reception with 7:59 remaining for the 54-10 score.

The big play was a 20-yard catch by tight end Cade Stover to the Iowa 20-yard line in which he hurdled a would-be defender. Stroud had an interception in the end zone negated by offsetting penalties to keep the drive alive on his last series of the game. "In the second half we came out with the expectation to execute at a higher level than we did, and I think we did that," Egbuka said. "C.J. really turned it up. The routes were crisper. The catching was better. So just overall being able to flip that switch is something we've been working on."

With under six minutes to play, safety Kye Stokes forced a fumble and linebacker Palaie Gaoteote IV recovered at the OSU 44-yard line, but it led to no further scoring.

Kyle McCord (2 for 2, 8 yards) finished at quarterback for the Buckeyes. After trading punts, Ohio State's Dallan Hayden ran once for 4 yards and linebacker Chip Trayanum – a former running back at Arizona State – had a carry for 9 yards to the Ohio State 48-yard line to finish off the game.

Notes

Marvin Harrison had a game-high seven catches for 62 yards. Egbuka made six grabs for 80 yards, and Fleming had two for 105. ... Henderson ran for 38 yards on 11 carries, and Miyan Williams tallied 19 yards on 10 totes. ... The Buckeyes had 360 yards (294 passing, 66 rushing). Iowa gained 158 yards (81 passing, 77 rushing).

... The Hawkeyes were 1 of 13 on third down and 1 of 4 on fourth down. ... Ransom led the Buckeyes with eight tackles (five solo). ... The Ohio State defense has at least one interception in five straight games.

sity and game tickets in Ohio State visitor section

and game day transportation to Evanston and fully

OSU vs Maryland - Nov. 17-20: Three-

night motorcoach trip to Alexandria, Virginia

(land-only package available) at the Alexandrian

Hotel in the center of Alexandria with breakfast

daily, a tour of the Naval Academy with lunch at

the Academy Club, and a tour of Mount Vernon

and game tickets in the Ohio State Visitor Section

and roundtrip transportation to College Park,

NFL Game-Bengals vs. Browns - Dec.

II: Same day motorcoach trip to Cincinnati and

escorted by Reynolds Travel.

Maryland for the game.



Reynolds Travel "On the Road Again" for 2022 Ohio State Football Away Games

Reynolds Travel is once again offering packages to all 2022 Ohio State Away Football Games and a Bengals vs. Browns Same Day trip and hope you can join us for another great football season. Here is a listing but full details are available on our website at www.reynoldstavel.com.

ÓSU vs Penn State — Oct. 28-30: Twonight motorcoach trip to State College area (you can purchase land only package) and hotel accommodations at the Omni Bedford Springs Hotel for two nights with breakfast daily, a tour of Bedford area, and game tickets in the Ohio State Visitor section and roundtrip transportation to State College for the game and fully escorted by Reynolds Travel.

OSU vs Northwestern — **Nov. 3-6:** Three-night motorcoach trip to the windy city, Chicago (you can purchase land only package) and hotel accommodations for 3 nights at the Embassy Suites Magnificent Mile with breakfast included daily and Manager's party (except game day) with a tour of Wrigley Field and Northwestern Univer-

a tour of Wrigley Field and Northwestern Univergram tickets in Section 334 in lower rows. Reynolds Travel — Arranging Ohio State Away, Play-off and Bowl trips since 1978! Visit our website at www.reynoldstravel.com to see more.



8905 Commerce Loop Dr. Columbus, OH 43240 Phone: 614-847-8008 Toll Free: 866-880-0577

Media, Coaches Take Stock Of OSU's Receivers

By ANDY ANDERS

Buckeye Sports Bulletin Staff Writer

The first half of the season has provided an interesting mix of intel on the wide receivers who currently reside on Ohio State's roster.

Third-year Jaxon Smith-Njigba, who in 2021 set the school record for single-season receptions and receiving yards despite sharing the field with two first-round draft picks at his position, has played approximately two quarters of meaningful football. Fellow third-year Julian Fleming, the No. 1 wide receiver recruit in the 2020 class, missed the first two games of the season and has been limited at times.

Meanwhile, second-year targets Marvin Harrison Jr. and Emeka Egbuka have emerged as bountiful weapons for thirdyear quarterback C.J. Stroud. Egbuka holds team highs in both receptions and yards with 41 and 735, respectively, while Harrison has hauled in 38 balls for 598 yards and a team-high 10 touchdowns, which lands him second nationally only to Jalin Hyatt of Tennessee, who has 12. Then there's former walk-on Xavier Johnson, who made a critical touchdown catch against Notre Dame and has even carried the ball out of the backfield three times.

"I think right now, the whole receiving corps is outstanding," former Ohio State assistant coach Bill Conley told BSB. "There can be no Division 1 school in the nation that has this much depth at the wide receiver position. We have five guys that average over 10 yards per reception. They're all explosive players, and they all have great hands and the ability to make yards after the catch."

With such ebbs and flow in the Buckeyes' receiver usage, BSB took stock of how Ohio State reporters and Conley, a former coach, believe they stack up against one another.

Despite the fact that he played all of two series against Notre Dame and less than one half against Toledo after getting injured against the Fighting Irish, Smith-Njigba is still viewed as the top Buckeye pass catcher by most around the program.

"I feel like, until one of the other guys goes and breaks the receiving yards record for Ohio State, Jaxon Smith-Njigba has got to be No. 1 on that list," said Eleven Warriors football writer Dan Hope. "You think back to that Rose Bowl game from last year, the last time we've really seen him play a full game, that was literally the greatest game an Ohio State receiver has ever had. So to me, JSN is still the No. 1 guy."

Buckeye Huddle writer Kevin Noon is among those who consider Smith-Njigba tops at the position on the roster, but questions have entered his mind as the Texas native has missed time to open the year.

"I still think that you have to look at JSN, based on his history, as the No. 1 guy," Noon said. "But how long does it take him to get back into game shape? That's going to be the question there. But it's a good problem to have, when you sit there and you're like, 'Who's really the No. 1?' And you have three guys that could really fill that role."

Smith-Njigba made his return against Iowa but played a limited number of snaps while he was subject to what Day termed a "pitch count." He reeled in one reception for 7 yards.

With his return to the lineup, the more interesting question, per Dayton Daily News writer Marcus Hartman, is what the rotation looks like with Smith-Njigba back in tow. Smith-Njigba, Harrison, Egbuka and Fleming are all likely to split reps, he believes.

"You've got two guys that can play the slot and go outside. Then the other two guys are mostly outside guys," Hartman said. "Then they're still doing more two-tight end stuff too, so that changes it a little bit. I would assume that, if he's 100 percent and it's not (an injury) they're worried about reaggravating with Jaxon, maybe he'll get a few more reps than he would have gotten if he'd just been healthy all year. Or maybe not, maybe they'll try to protect him a little bit."

There's disagreement on whether Harrison or Egbuka ranks second behind Smith-Njigba, however. Egbuka's explosiveness and versatility to play in the slot or outside give him a narrow edge in the eyes of Hartman and Noon.

"Marvin is, as far as we know, just a receiver," Hartman said. "We've seen that the other guys can carry the ball and play in the slot and kind of do everything. Since they've had Egbuka, they've handed him the ball, gotten him the ball in a couple different ways. He's got some physicality to him." Meanwhile, Harrison's length, technical skills as a route runner – hence the nickname "Route Man Marv" – and ability to make contested catches cause Hope to lean his way.

"I've got to go with Marvin," Hope said. "Just some of the spectacular things we've seen him do, he's had three three-touchdown games in the last seven games. He has 12 touchdowns overall dating back to last year's Rose Bowl. One thing I do over the course of the year is I compile a list of the top plays for Ohio State for an article that I do at the end of the year, and I think about half of those plays right now are Marvin Harrison Jr. catches."

Noon gives Egbuka a slight advantage due to how he's used at Ohio State but believes Harrison will project higher on NFL draft boards. He notes there's very little separation between the two players overall, however.

"It's the body type (for Harrison), and I think he just fits the NFL receiver mold a little bit more," Noon said. "He's a little bit more unique based on his body and based on what his abilities are. And once again, Emeka is proving to be a tremendous asset with what he's able to do. It's funny when you look back to last year, the receivers they had, and the guys that were waiting in the wings, how many potential first-rounders were sitting in that room."

Fleming, who had four receptions for 81 yards and a touchdown against Michigan State, lands as the unanimous No. 4 wideout on the team. Noon and Hartman believe he'll still factor into the rotation as Smith-Njigba



16 - BUCKEYE SPORTS BULLETIN Oct. 29, 2022

OHIO STATE FOOTBALL



SONNY BROCKWAY

BIG PLAY POTENTIAL - Wide receiver Marvin Harrison Jr. (center) helped get Ohio State's offense going with guarterback C.J. Stroud's first touchdown pass of the game, and he later hauled in an impressive diving catch.

works back into a full-time role.

"I've been really impressed with his physicality," Noon said. "I know everybody wants a receiver to catch passes, but he gets out there, he's a ferocious blocker, he finishes blocks. I think he's very appreciative of the opportunity, having had football taken away from him for a while. But I think that he's got strong hands, I think that he makes smart decisions out there."

Following the top four, it's Johnson who factors in next. The graduate announced his presence on the scene by seeing time in the slot in the opener when Fleming and Smith-Njigba were both sidelined. He caught a go-ahead 24-vard touchdown pass to put Ohio State up 14-10 in a game it eventually won 21-10.

Ohio State unveiled a new role for Johnson against Michigan State, motioning him from the slot to the backfield to run the ball, something he was comfortable with as he played running back previously in Columbus. On the season he has five receptions for 48 yards and a touchdown, with three carries for 23 vards.

"I think Xavier is a guy who's really earned their trust with all the playing time that he's had over the years on special teams," Hope said. "He's their fifth receiver, and he might be their fourth running back now, too, I think Xavier will continue to have a role on the offense. It won't be as big if the top four are healthy, but I do think there's going to be some snaps for him along the way."

While Hope and Noon both view Johnson as the No. 5 receiver on this year's team, both said second-year Jayden Ballard has more upside. Against Toledo, Ballard had a 72-vard catch-and-run up the left sideline for a touchdown courtesy of backup quarterback Kyle McCord, the longest touchdown reception of the season for Ohio State prior to Fleming's 79-yarder against Iowa. Ballard and Johnson have been the two main backups for the Buckeyes this season, with Ballard totaling seven catches for 131 yards and a score.

"It might be (Xavier) just based on the amount of time he's been out there, but I think the ceiling is probably higher on Jayden," Noon said. "Once again, we're talking about another bigger type of receiver and what he's capable of doing for the team."

"It seems to be 50/50 (between Johnson and Ballard)," Hartman said. "They're leaning more on Xavier, and then they worked him in at running back as well, so I'm sure

that's a factor. They both seem to be guys you can rely on. They obviously know what they're getting out of Johnson, so if it comes down to it, maybe they know for sure, absolutely, that that guy is going to do his job."

Conley, for his part, stated he couldn't perceive any separation between Ohio State's wideouts. He feels they're all so well-rounded and dynamic that he can't rank one ahead of the other.

"I can't pick a No. 1 guy," Conley said. "They all have their own talents."

Graduate Kamryn Babb, a player who missed the 2018, 2019 and 2021 seasons with knee injuries and has yet to make an appearance this season, is the lone remaining player with multiple years of tutelage under wide receivers coach Brian Hartline. Babb was a top-100 prospect coming out of high school in 2018, but he has yet to catch a pass in an Ohio State uniform, though he was named a team captain the past two seasons.

Four freshmen round out the depth of Ohio State's roster, with Kyion Grayes the only to make a reception thus far, a 2-yard pickup. Kaleb Brown is an interesting piece for the future as a true slot receiver, Hartman said, and Caleb Burton is an intriguing four-star prospect from the same high school as former Ohio State and current New York Jets wideout Garrett Wilson.

Along with Kojo Antwi, all four were ranked in the top 160 nationally, though none of them has produced much collegiate film to be watched at this point.

"We really have not seen any run from (the freshmen) at this point," Noon said. "Coming out of high school, I was a big Kojo Antwi fan. We'll have to see how well that translates at this point, but for me, it's an impossible question to answer without seeing them in that situation. The last time I saw them play football, they were all seniors in high school."

Regardless of exactly how they all stack up, the level of talent across the Buckeyes' receiver room is a testament to Hartline's coaching acumen, according to Conley, and it provides a game-changing arsenal for Stroud to throw to.

"You've got a guy that's been there (to the NFL), where they want to be," Conley said. "He does a great job coaching; he does a great job recruiting too. Their recruiting is probably the No. 1 reason why we have such depth at that receiver position. How do you double-team anybody? They're all good enough to make a big play at any time."



Anly \$2 EACH

MULTIPLE TV'S TO WATCH THE GAMES

Best Taco Al Pastor

in the Cit

DUBLIN • 7370 Sawmill Rd. 614-726-9185

Serving Alcohol with Full Bar

Sun-Thurs | 11am-12am • Fri & Sat | 11am-1am

Columbus • 5221 Godown Rd. 614-538-0211

Sun - Thur | 11am - 12am • Fri & Sat | 11am - 1am

Gahanna • 1376 Cherry Bottom Rd. 614-471-4717



Mon-Sun | 11am - 11pm

Store. Columbus • 1121 S. Hamilton Rd. 614-852-3000

Mon-Sun | 11am - 11pm

MIDTERM EXAMS: OFFENSE

Offense Holds High Marks At Midway Point

By JACK EMERSON

Buckeye Sports Bulletin Staff Writer

After a 2021 campaign in which Ohio State led the nation with averages of 45.7 points and 561.5 yards per game, it might have seemed optimistic to think the Buckeyes would produce an even better output in 2022. However, Ohio State did just that during its first six games.

The Buckeyes didn't necessarily get off to a fast start, scoring a season-low 21 points in their win over Notre Dame in their opener. After that, Ohio State outpaced opponents by scoring more than 40 points, including two games over the 50-point mark, in its next five games. OSU has torn through its opponents this season, producing 48.8 points per game, the best mark in the country prior to its game against Iowa on Oct. 22.

Rating The Offense

Here is where the OSU offense ranked among the Big Ten and nationally (statistics through the Michigan State game).

Category	Stats	NCAA	Big Ten
Rushing Offense	228.0	14th	2nd
Passing Offense	315.7	14th	1st
Total Offense	543.7	2nd	1st
Scoring Offense	48.8	1st	1st
Turnovers Lost	5	T-18th	2nd
Third-Down Conv.	.580	2nd	2nd

Although the Buckeyes put up gaudy scoring numbers during the first half of the season, head coach Ryan Day emphasized there are still several areas for improvement within the unit.

"There's a whole bunch that we have to get better at," Day said on Oct. 18. "I think our guys know that, and that's why we come in every day hungry to get better. We know the issues are there, and we have to identify those and be introspective enough to recognize those and get them fixed after a game, even if we've had a lot of success.

"The other thing is just staying disciplined enough to not to think that you've arrived or that you have a really good offense," he continued. "We have to bring it every single week, and that's why practice is so critically important, taking pride in your execution, playing with great pad level, understanding how important the ball is, playing really good in situational football. All of these don't just happen because we've done it in the past or that we've had good players."

Not only has Ohio State's offense exceeded the lofty expectations placed upon it, but the Buckeyes have also struck a greater balance between the running and passing attack than

Schedule an Appointment Now:

About Face

1918 Bethel Rd

Columbus, OH 43220

(614) 457-0448

aboutface@aboutface-ctc.com

DIOTE

Biote AGE HEALTHIER & LIVE HAPPIER IT CAN START WITH A SIMPLE TEST Find out how optimized hormones may improve your energy, sleep, weight, and libido.

PATIENTS TELL US THEY EXPERIENCE:



Increased energy, Feel younger, strength, and weight loss* happier*

Better moods, memory, and



mental clarity* relationships*

BEFORE BEING OPTIMIZED, PATIENTS COMPLAIN OF:

Lack of energy and fatigue
Difficulty sleeping at night
Reduced mental focus and memory
Feeling down, mood swings, on edge
Weight gain including increased fat around mid-section
Inability to lose weight regardless of healthy diet and exercise
Decreased muscle strength
Muscle and/or joint discomfort
Reduced sexual desire and performance

www.columbuslaserhairremoval.com

*These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any disease.

last season. Through six games, the Buckeyes amassed an average of 543.7 total yards (second in the country behind Tennessee), broken down into 315.7 yards through the air and 228.0 yards on the ground, both 14th in the nation. Last season, OSU largely relied on its passing attack as it could not get a consistent rhythm rolling with its ground game, with the Buckeyes producing 380.9 passing yards compared to 180.6 rushing yards per game.

The Buckeyes have also seen stark improvements in third-down situations and in the red zone. Ohio State converted on third downs at a 58.0 percent rate, up from 52.3 percent last season. OSU's success in the red zone has been even more eye-popping, as the Buckeyes went a perfect 29 for 29 in the red zone – 27 touchdowns and two field goals – during the season's first six games.

Day emphasized that the Buckeyes' increased attention to playing with offensive balance has only aided the unit in third-down and red-zone situations.

"I think we've had good balance," he said. "We've been able to run the football down there when we've needed to, but also we've thrown the ball well. That's going to be important in the second half of the season. Just because we've done it leading up to this point doesn't mean it's going to happen again."

It is also important to note that the offensive unit has not been whole for much of the season. Star wide receiver Jaxon Smith-Njigba, who led the Buckeyes in receptions and yards last season, sustained an injury during the first half of the Notre Dame game and had only corralled four receptions for 36 yards on the season. Fellow wideout Julian Fleming did not make his season debut until the third week of the season against Toledo, and Ohio State has also seen running backs TreVeyon Henderson and Miyan Williams rotate in and out of the lineup in recent weeks. However, the Buckeyes have clearly not allowed those injuries to impact their offensive efficiency.

BSB graded each offensive position based on its effectiveness in the first six games. All statistics are through the Michigan State game.

Quarterbacks

After posting a Heisman Trophy-caliber season in 2021, quarterback C.J. Stroud has elevated his game even further in his second campaign as the Buckeyes' signal caller. Through six games, Stroud cemented himself as a Heisman finalist for the second straight year, and he may be the favorite to earn the award given to college football's best player.

Day mentioned that Ohio State's pair of losses last year galvanized the quarterback's drive to improve this season.

"When you look at the two losses, I don't think he played that bad in those two games," Day said at Big Ten Media Days in July. "I don't think C.J. Stroud was the problem. For him to take on those losses says a lot about who he is as a leader. That's the way he is, though, he's very driven. He wants it really bad, and he's very competitive. But he's a very good leader.

"I don't think he ever felt like he could do it on his own, but I think he maybe recognized and has a different perspective that it takes everybody. That comes with maturity, and he's done an excellent job of that."

In contrast to his first season as the starter, Stroud hit the ground running from the

MIDTERM EXAMS: OFFENSE

opening whistle of the season opener against Notre Dame. His ability to perform in clutch moments was also put to the test in that game, and Stroud greatly exceeded expectations in those scenarios.

With the Buckeyes trailing 10-7 late in the third quarter, and in desperate need of a spark, Stroud marched the offense 70 yards down the field in 10 plays while completing passes to four different receivers before capping off the drive with a 24-yard go-ahead touchdown strike to former walk-on receiver Xavier Johnson with 17 seconds remaining in the frame. That moment proved to be the first highlight of a long list of outstanding plays made by Stroud in the season's first half.

While Stroud was able to showcase his prowess in clutch situations against Notre Dame, he hasn't been necessarily challenged since that game, primarily because he has helped the Buckeyes jump out on teams early in contests. Of his 24 touchdowns through the first half of the season, the Inland Empire, Calif., native tossed eight in the first quarter while Ohio State has outscored opponents 98-27 in the opening frame this season.

Stroud has posted gaudy numbers, including a 70.6 completion percentage – which sat at 12th in the nation – while tossing for 1,737 yards, also ranking 12th. Stroud registered four games with four or more touchdowns, including a six-touchdown outing against Michigan State which marked the third six-touchdown performance of his career, making him the only quarterback in Big Ten history to reach that mark three times.

Although Stroud's numbers have jumped off the page this season, he also posted one of the worst outings of his career to this point during the Buckeyes' 49-10 win over Rutgers on Oct. 1. He completed a career-worst 59.1 percent of passes while throwing for just 154 yards – his lowest mark since taking the reins as the starter last season. However, Stroud still finished with two TDs to one interception against the Scarlet Knights and had just three interceptions through the first six games. Stroud made it clear that stats are not his priority.

"From my perspective, we won," Stroud said. "I don't really care. I think their goal as a defense was to not let our pass game win, and so we ran the ball. Early in the season, I said I was cool with that.

"It's not just about me. It's about getting wins and about other people eating, so when it's time for me to shine and do my thing, I feel like we'll do that."

Ohio State has also seen glimpses of its depth at the position during its blowout wins in the first half of the season. Second-year backup Kyle McCord has looked sharp in his limited snaps, completing 12 of 16 passes, including a 72-yard touchdown pass to Jayden Ballard during the Buckeyes' 77-21 drubbing of Toledo. Although he has yet to attempt a pass, first-year Devin Brown has also been in on 15 snaps, according to Pro Football Focus.

BSB Midterm Grade: A

BuckeyeSports.com

Running Backs

Ohio State switched its approach to its running game following last season in which then-freshman Henderson carried the load for the Buckeyes. Day and running backs coach Tony Alford have instead opted to employ a committee-style backfield with Henderson and third-year back Williams.

As Henderson is known for his breakaway speed and athleticism, Williams serves as more of a bruising, power rusher for the Buckeyes. The duo thrived in their respective committee roles during the season's first six games, and Alford noted that he feels the pair complement each other well with their differing running styles.

"I look at it as that we have two starters," Alford said. "We have two guys that are capable of being starters here. We have two guys that are capable of playing championship-level football, we believe. And we're going to use them according to how we need to use them to help win games."

As the lightning to Williams' thunder, Henderson has showcased his prowess for gaining chunk yardage through the first half of the season. Despite sustaining some nicks and bruises – including missing the Buckeyes' win over Rutgers – Henderson still racked up 436 rushing yards and 6.3 yards per attempt while finding the end zone four times.

Williams has greatly built on his 2021 campaign, also showcasing his ability to pick up yards in chunks. Despite carrying the ball five fewer times than Henderson, Williams led the Buckeyes with 497 rushing yards and eight rushing touchdowns. Williams' 7.8 yards per attempt ranked second in the country behind only Alabama's Jahmyr Gibbs, who had 8.3 yards per rush.

Although the Buckeyes have largely utilized a committee in the backfield, both Williams and Henderson also got the opportunity to play the role of the bell cow. With Henderson out against Rutgers, Williams etched his name into the Ohio State history books with a career-best 189 yards and five touchdowns, tying Keith Byars and Pete Johnson for the OSU program record in scores. A week later, Williams was held out of Ohio State's 49-20 over Michigan State, which allowed Henderson to churn out 118 yards and a touchdown as the team's primary ball carrier.

Ohio State has also seen promising things out of freshmen Dallan Hayden and T.C. Caffey, a walk-on, who have been able to shine in the absence of sophomore Evan Pryor, who will miss the season with a knee injury. Hayden has carried the rock 52 times for 250 yards and a touchdown, while Caffey became a household name with a highlight-reel touchdown run against Toledo in which he bounced off several defenders en route to a 49-yard score.

BSB Midterm Grade: A

Wide Receivers

Ohio State's receiving corps was expected to take a step back following the losses of Chris Olave and Garrett Wilson to the NFL. Concerns that the unit would further regress popped up after Smith-Njigba sustained an injury during the first quarter of the Notre Dame game and third-year Fleming missed a pair of games to start the season.

Although Smith-Njigba has been limited, missing four games and playing sparingly against Notre Dame and Toledo, the Buckeye receiving corps has not skipped a beat. Sophomores Marvin Harrison Jr. and Emeka Egbuka have stepped into the voids left by Olave and Wilson while a committee of depth pieces has helped make up the production left by Smith-Njigba.

Despite being without his favorite target in Smith-Njigba, Stroud noted that he feels that he has built a great connection with his younger receivers.

"I think we built that chemistry with (tight end) Cade (Stover), Emeka and Marvin, and really everybody who touched the ball (has done) a great job," Stroud said. "But we built that chemistry in the offseason."

Harrison showcased his overwhelming athletic ability during the season's first half, making several highlight-reel plays en route to 31 catches, 536 yards and an NCAA-best nine touchdowns. He has already registered a pair of three-touchdown outings, completing the feat against Arkansas State and Michigan State while becoming the only Buckeye in program history to haul in three scores on

three separate occasions, with his first time coming in the Rose Bowl against Utah last season.

Egbuka has served as a solid complement to Harrison, utilizing stellar route-running skills to free himself up for Stroud. The Steilacoom, Wash., native led the Buckeyes with 35 receptions and 655 yards, which sat at fourth in the country. Egbuka added six receiving touchdowns as well.

Despite missing the first two games, Fleming stepped into his increased role with ease. Although injuries largely derailed his first two seasons with the Buckeyes, Fleming has showcased his potential by snagging 15 catches for 222 yards and five scores.

Ballard and Xavier Johnson have also manned Smith-Njigba's position in the slot at various points this season. Johnson's touchdown against Notre Dame served as the highlight of his season in the first half, and he registered five catches for 48 yards. Ballard, who has played largely in relief of the starters, added seven receptions for 131 yards.

BSB Midterm Grade: A+

Tight Ends

Typically in the Ohio State offense, the tight end position is reserved primarily as an extra blocker on the field in running situations. However, with the injury to Smith-Njigba, the tight end has become an integral part of the Buckeyes' passing attack.

The primary beneficiary of the tight end receiving renaissance has been the fourth-year Stover, who has bounced between defensive end, linebacker and tight end during his time with the Buckeyes. Despite the near-constant switching between positions during his first three seasons with the Buckeyes, Stover has emerged as one of Stroud's top targets, hauling in 16 catches for 206 yards and two scores. Stover posted an 83-yard outing against Toledo, the most by an Ohio State tight end since Jeff Heuerman produced 116 yards against Purdue in 2013.

"I'm just trying to do whatever comes to me and make a play if a ball comes my way," Stover said. "We've got so many great players around us, it's a blessing."

Third-year depth piece Gee Scott Jr. has also added three catches for 9 yards, including his first career touchdown reception against Michigan State.

Although the tight ends have seen increased opportunities in the passing game, that doesn't mean they've slowed down in their blocking responsibilities. Stover, as well as fullback/tight end Mitch Rossi, have been key in springing the Ohio State running game, displaying their abilities on kick-out blocks as well as on the perimeter. Ohio State's confidence in Stover and Rossi has been clear by the Buckeyes utilizing 12 personnel – which places two tight ends on the field at the same time – as well as the I-formation in short-vardage rush-

ing situations, most notably in the red zone, with Rossi as the fullback. BSB Midterm Grade: A

Offensive Line

While much of the attention is focused on the unit's skill players, it has been the contributions of the offensive line that allowed the Buckeyes' offense to hum at the rate it did in the first half of the season.

After experimenting with its unit last season by playing several linemen out of their nat-

ural positions, Ohio State has gone back to its roots during the first season under offensive line coach Justin Frye and has seen success across its first six games this year. The Buckeyes allowed just four sacks and opened countless holes for Williams and Henderson to run through.

Frye pointed to the collective work ethic as one of the primary reasons that he's seen success from the unit.

"Every week, we're coming in and finding something on film that we need to attack, something that maybe wasn't as clean as we wanted and they're looking for that," Frye said. "If you continue to do that, and as (Coach Day) talks every week, it's a new challenge and new game and you can't rest on what you've done. You have to work your details, fundamentals and technique and these guys are looking for that every week.

"On Mondays, they show up and they've watched the tape, they've taken notes and they want to know what we can improve on and what we've got to work on that week, and then we attack that."

Third-year tackle Paris Johnson Jr., who spent last season out of position at guard, has emerged as one of the nation's best players at the position after garnering Associated Press midseason All-American honors. Johnson has not allowed a sack yet this season.

Johnson, alongside fellow tackle Dawand Jones, guards Donovan Jackson and Matt Jones and center Luke Wypler, helped the Buckeyes' rushing attack to 6.0 yards per attempt, which ranked sixth in the nation.

BSB Midterm Grade: A

Help BSB Grow

Loyal Buckeye Sports Bulletin readers frequently ask us what they can do to help keep BSB vibrant in this increasingly electronic age. One of the things readers can do is introduce BSB to new readers who might find our Ohio State sports content interesting.

In order to help you do that, we are offering an opportunity to send four free trial issues to potential subscribers. We will then offer your potential subscriber a very special offer to get them to join the fold of loyal Buckeye Sports Bulletin readers.

We are also offering a special \$19.95 subscription rate for gifts for our service men and women. It's nice to send a little bit of home to those all over the world who are protecting us. Don't forget to include an APO address when applicable and remember, any subscription includes electronic access to BSB, so our Buckeyes in uniform will be able to enjoy their BSB immediately, wherever they are.

This four free trial issue offer is not good for current subscribers. This offer is to introduce readers to BSB. You can conveniently email your names and addresses to subscriptions@ buckeyesports.com or mail them to P.O. Box 12453, Columbus, Ohio, 43212.



MIDTERM EXAMS: DEFENSE

DC Knowles' Defense A Knockout Thus Far

Rating The Defense

Rushing Defense

Passing Defense

Scoring Defense

Here is where the OSU defense ranked

Stats

160.3

253.5

15.7

2.33

.272

NCAA Big Ten

3rd

4th

6th

3rd

T-5th

8th

7th

8th

T-15th

T-46th

among the Big Ten and nationally (statis-

tics through the Michigan State game).

By ANDY ANDERS

Buckeye Sports Bulletin Staff Writer

At the midway point of this season, Ryan Day's call for Ohio State to boast a top-10 defense has mostly been answered, though not many were expecting it to be.

New defensive coordinator Jim Knowles came in following a season at Oklahoma State in which he finished as a finalist for the Broyles Award, given annually to the top assistant coach in college football, but the situation he entered didn't give high hopes for a top-10 defense.

Last year. Ohio State finished 59th nationally in total defense (372.9), with a dismal 97th-place finish in pass defense (246.2). Michigan gouged the Buckeyes for 297 rushing yards en route to a win to prevent OSU from an appearance in the Big Ten Championship Game, and likely the College Football Playoff. All of it was made only more disappointing by the fact that the Buckeyes had the No. 1 scoring and total offense in the sport.

The program then underwent a shift, as defensive coordinator Kerry Coombs, defensive backs coach Matt Barnes and linebackers coach Al Washington all received their walking papers or conveniently found positions in other programs. Knowles came in and implemented a brand-new scheme. a 4-2-5 look with three safety positions and a versatile defensive end/linebacker hybrid called the "Jack." The attack focused on playing "offense on defense," Knowles said.

Six games into Ohio State's season, the defense ranked No. 15 nationally in scoring defense. No. 7 in total defense. No. 8 in pass defense and No. 15 in rush defense.

"We can be better, but I'm just pleased with the way we're fitting things and the way that we're playing fast," Knowles said. "Guys seem to know the scheme and where they fit and where the ball's going to come out."

The following are BSB's midterm grades for each position group defensively through the first six games of the 2022 season.

Defensive Line

When a defense excels in both passing and rushing yards allowed, it typically starts with quality play up front, and Ohio State's defensive line has been creating chaos this season.

The Buckeyes roll through a variety of fronts, employ a variety of stunts and constantly keep offensive lines and coordinators guessing. Much of that comes down to Knowles' schematics, but the emergence of several key contributors, particularly from the 2021 recruiting class, has fueled a bit of a resurgence for OSU's defensive line.

The biggest storyline to date on the defensive line is second-year defensive tackle Mike Hall Ir. One season after redshirting. Hall was Ohio State's sack leader with 41/2 quarterback takedowns, and he recorded 2¹/₂ at Michigan State in just seven snaps. His $7\frac{1}{2}$ tackles for loss were also a team high despite missing a game.

We just thought it would be a good idea to ease him back into the lineup, someplace where he could just be aggressive and play fast," Knowles said of his low snap count

against the Spartans. "His production, for seven plays, is exceptional. We'd like to play him more, and he will as he gets health-

ier.' Category Hall played several positions on the de-Total Defense fensive line throughout the first half of Sacks/Game Third-Down Def. the season, seeing

time at one-technique, three-technique and five-technique. He's been utilized in some of his more versatile ways on definite passing downs and has been one of the Buckeyes' most threatening pass rushers.

On the whole, Ohio State's sack production was tied for 39th in college football through six contests, with 14 on the season. Opposing quarterbacks have been getting the ball out with some difficulty, averaging just 6.3 yards per pass attempt, and the Buckeyes have shown an ability to pressure with 65 quarterback hurries.

"I say, 'Coverage and rush.' Defense responds, 'Working together.' So it's a group effort," Knowles said. "Our front is productive and strong and attacking and confident. That's helping the coverage.'

Fourth-year defensive end Zach Harrison is leading the linemen in total quarterback hurries with 11. He's slid inside to three-technique defensive tackle on certain passing downs, using his length and speed to create mismatches with offensive guards. He helped force two turnovers against Rutgers, knocking a fumble loose and tipping a pass that was intercepted by linebacker Steele Chambers

A pair of second-years have been the most stalwart edge defenders for Ohio State, however. Jack Sawyer, fittingly, has taken a confident step into the "Jack" position and picked up 11 tackles - four for loss and two sacks.

I.T. Tuimoloau hasn't recorded a sack yet but has drawn multiple flags for holding



20 - BUCKEYE SPORTS BULLETIN Oct. 29, 2022

and always seems on the verge of making big plays. He's second behind Harrison with nine quarterback hurries.

"J.T. is a combination of get-off, quickness and strength," Knowles said. "Like Mike has on the inside, I think J.T. has that on the outside. He's being accounted for and uses up a lot of blocks. He makes initial penetration a lot in the pass rush. That draws holding calls, or woulda, shoulda, coulda been a holding call. He's one of those guys that makes things happen initially at the play."

Rounding out the starting unit is fifth-

year defensive tackle Taron Vincent, a former five-star recruit much like Harrison. Sawver and Tuimoloau. Hindered by injuries throughout previous seasons, he's finally taken a step onto the scene as a powerful, block-eating, run-stuffing interior defensive tackle.

"That's the heart of our defense right there," fourth-year linebacker Tommy Eichenberg said of Vincent. "If you're watching tape, he's taking on double-teams, sometimes triple-teams. He sacrifices and is the ultimate team player. I wouldn't get a tackle if it weren't for him. For anyone on defense, it really starts with Taron."

Graduate defensive end Javontae Jean-Baptiste has been the most productive of the next wave of defensive linemen, gathering 11 tackles and 2½ TFL, and fifthyear defensive end Tyler Friday and freshman edge rusher Caden Curry have also seen meaningful reps on the edge. Second-year Tyleik Williams, graduate Jerron Cage and third-year Ty Hamilton have done the same on the interior.

Defensive line coach Larry Johnson has made frequent use of his depth pieces, with nine defensive linemen logging at least 90 snaps thus far this season - not including Friday, who missed time with injury.

The issue, if there has been one, is that there's been some drop-off in production when the backups hit the field. Notre Dame put together only one touchdown drive against the Buckeyes, and it came against a hodge-podge of second-team OSU defensive linemen. Some of those declines from the second unit and the raw numbers of sacks are among the few criticisms one can loft at the defensive line at this point.

BSB Midterm Grade: A-

Linebackers

In moving from the defensive line to the linebackers, one moves from the position group with the most players to evaluate for Ohio State to the one with the least. Only three linebackers have seen the field when it matters for the Buckeyes this season, but perhaps it's all they've needed.

Eichenberg is the centerpiece to it all. The tone-setting middle linebacker came fresh off a 17-tackle performance in the Rose Bowl to close last season and carried that momentum through to the first half of

this year, racking up a team-high 50 tackles - six for loss - and 21/2 sacks. After Ohio State's win over Michigan State to close the first half of the season, he was added to the watchlist for the Bednarik Award, which goes to the best defensive player in all of college football.

"Tommy's a dog," third-year safety Lathan Ransom said. "He's the best linebacker in the country to me. He jumps out on the film every time. He'll be flying around and not afraid of anyone. You'll feel him. Tommy will make you feel him for sure."

According to Knowles, it's Eichenberg's study of the game, knowledge of the scheme and play recognition skills that have allowed him to excel. Eichenberg announced his presence in an emphatic way in the opener against the Fighting Irish, collecting nine tackles with three tackles for loss and two sacks.

His running mate on the second level is Chambers, who's emerged as a more athletic across-the-field type of defender. The win against Rutgers provided the best showcase of this ability from Chambers, who collected 11 tackles (two for loss) and an interception.

'Steele is, like, sideline-to-sideline," Harrison said. "That's Steele's strength. and Steele is good in pass coverage. He's a great, great linebacker and asset for us."

Chambers lands second on the team behind Eichenberg in total tackles, having collected 31 to this point with four tackles for

> loss and one sack. Now in his second season at linebacker after converting from running back, Chambers' increased confidence has helped him excel under Knowles.

> "I think they feel comfortable in the scheme," Day said of the starting linebackers. "I think they really have a good relationship with lim Knowles, who they meet every day, and he's their position coach.

I think he gives (Chambers) really good perspective on how he fits into the run, but also in the pass game, and that's huge."

Third-year linebacker Cody Simon has seen some spot duty, either in brief relief of Chambers or in three-linebacker packages on rare instances when Knowles deviates from his 4-2-5 look. In his limited time, Simon had 20 tackles, fifth most on the squad.

Should something happen to any of those players, veteran options await in fifthyear Palaie Gaoteote IV, third-year Chip Trayanum and graduate Teradja Mitchell, all of whom have been contributors on special teams. Freshman C.J. Hicks, a five-star recruit, is a surefire player to watch in the future.

BSB Midterm Grade: A

Safeties

Knowles has described his defense on numerous occasions as "safety driven," with three featured on the field at a time. It gives his scheme much of its versatility in pass coverage, with players moving and changing the picture for opposing quarterbacks preand post-snap.

Thus far, the safeties haven't disappointed, as opponents are avoiding testing Ohio State's secondary over the middle. Through the first six games, only five passes were



MIDTERM EXAMS: DEFENSE



SONNY BROCKWAY

SILVER BULLETS - After a disastrous campaign from the Ohio State defense in 2021, the Buckeyes, led by Ronnie Hickman (14) and Tommy Eichenberg (35), have bounced back as one of the better units in the Big Ten this season.

attempted 20 or more yards downfield between the numbers against the Buckeyes.

Toledo quarterback Dequan Finn completed two deep touchdown passes to that area, but both were on extended scramble plays and completed to receivers covered by an Ohio State cornerback, not a safety. Michigan State had the only other deep pass completion between the numbers, though Ransom also intercepted a ball thrown deep over the middle by the Spartans.

On passes of 10 to 20 yards inside the numbers, starting quarterbacks fare even worse, just 4 for 10 for 51 yards with no touchdowns and one interception.

Fourth-year Ronnie Hickman is the centerpiece of the operation, playing the "Adjuster" role, more of a free safety type of position. He generated the first turnover of the season for Ohio State, intercepting a pass from Finn after jumping a route he stated he saw on film. He's third on the Buckeyes with 23 tackles.

'The thing I love about Ronnie is he's really stepped up his game off the field in preparation," safeties coach Perry Eliano said. "His mentality, studying the game, understanding what to look for. Obviously you can tell, because he's playing extremely fast. I love the young man because he's put in a lot of time and effort to really, really home in on the things that he knew he needed to do going into this season."

Alongside Hickman, Ransom has emerged at the "Bandit," or boundary safety position, as one of the breakout stars on Ohio State's defense.

Ransom missed spring practices and entered OSU's first contest of the year against Notre Dame as a backup. Graduate Josh Proctor - the starter entering the game - missed a tackle to give up a big play early against the Fighting Irish, so Knowles rolled with Ransom the next drive.

Ransom made his presence felt imme-

diately, stonewalling star Notre Dame tight end Michael Mayer short of a first down on a key third-and-7 the following drive. Ransom finished that game with seven tackles and ultimately had 21 takedowns through the first six contests, fourth most on the team, and the interception.

"We've been bullish on Lathan from the time he first showed up in practice, because he was hurt (from the Rose Bowl)," Knowles said. "He just gets better every week. He can now play multiple positions. He's just helping the defense more and more as he continues to learn."

Nickel safety Tanner McCalister rounds out the starting trio. McCalister transferred to Ohio State from Oklahoma State in the offseason, providing his teammates with needed experience in Knowles' scheme.



came against Wisconsin. McCalister inter-

cepted a pass from Tanner McCalister quarterback Graham Mertz in the first quarter then broke up a

potential last-second touchdown pass before halftime, flying over from his deep zone to dislodge a ball from wide receiver Skyler Bell at the last second.

"I was vertical to it, so I got to watch the whole thing and I was literally like, 'What a play," "Hickman said of the deflection. "I knew (McCalister) was battling his groin a little bit so it was going to take a little bit extra for him to do that.

"That was one of the better plays I've seen live, on the field, in-game, definitely."

McCalister has dealt with injuries at points this season and missed some time,

but third-year Cameron Martinez hasn't missed a step when called upon. He recorded 10 tackles in the first six contests for the Buckeyes.

Proctor, to his credit, has still managed to start a few games and rotate in for some spot duty, collecting 14 tackles with two pass breakups. Team captain Kourt Williams II gave Ohio State an additional depth option at the adjuster or bandit position, though Day announced Oct. 20 that he's out long term with an injury.

'The thing I love about the room is they all want to be coached," Eliano said. "They want real feedback. They don't want to hear how great they were. 'Coach, what can I do to be better?' And when you have something like that, that's special."

Knowles has hinted that there's still more to come from the safety position as well.

"We have not blitzed them a whole lot," Knowles said, "We haven't had to, so I think there's more that can be done there at that position."

Five-star freshman safety Sonny Styles waits in the wings, as does freshman Kye Stokes, who made a name for himself with nine tackles and two pass breakups in the spring game. The starters, depth and future at safety have turned a position of weakness last season to one of strength this year. **BSB Midterm Grade: A**

Cornerbacks

In a surprise to few who have followed the team, cornerback is the lone position where Ohio State isn't receiving high marks on BSB's midterms grades.

No two players in the Buckeye secondary allowed more passing yards in the first half of the season than second-year corner Denzel Burke and graduate corner Cameron Brown despite the fact that Burke missed one game with injury and Brown missed two.

"I don't think it's any mystery that one of the things we've got to do (heading into the off week) is finish some plays out at corner," Day said Oct. 11. "We're right there. We just haven't quite finished some of them. I did think Denzel played better (against Michigan State), probably his best game to date."

Burke had a breakout freshman season in 2021, a rare bright spot for that year's pass defense, logging 12 pass breakups and an interception. In the first half of this season, Burke was targeted a team-high 19 times, allowing 11 receptions for 236 yards. That's 12.4 yards per target, up from 5.4 last season. In his limited action, Brown has surrendered 11.1 yards per target, with just one pass breakup.

"Ultimately their production on game day is my responsibility," Knowles said. "If we're taking shots at that position. I have to look at myself too, and say, 'Well, are we showing our hand too much? Am I giving those guys every chance to be successful through disguise and coverage variation?' '

There's one big unknown when it comes to Ohio State's cornerbacks, and that's the impact second-year Iordan Hancock can have upon his return to the field. Hancock didn't play a snap in the first half of the season, suffering an injury prior to the opener. but was drawing rave reviews in fall camp and graded out as a top-100 national recruit in 2021. He'd emerged as the third corner on OSU's depth chart before going down.

"Jordan can be a great help," Knowles said. "I really like the way he performed before the injury. His attitude, his calmness, his demeanor – I think he's got a lot of the things you look for in a corner. So having him back in the mix will be helpful to the whole group and the defense. Those kinds of things can really change calls and make an impact behind the scenes."

Second-year JK Johnson was also a top-100 cornerback prospect in Hancock's class and has started for the Buckeyes both times Brown had to miss action. Johnson also stepped in for Burke in games where his fellow sophomore's struggles demanded a breather and recorded 11 tackles in total.

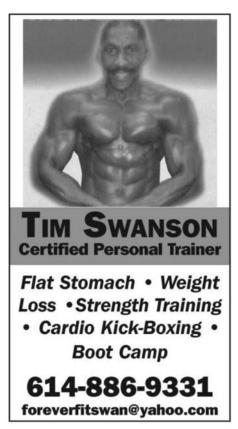
One of Johnson's starts came against Wisconsin, a contest in which a star-alignment of injuries left Burke, Brown and Hancock all unavailable. Johnson started alongside freshman Ivaire Brown that night. With that duo and freshman Ryan Turner, the Buckeyes were down to three total active scholarship corners.

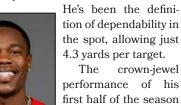
Mertz still finished 11 of 20 for a season-low 94 yards, one touchdown and one interception. Jyaire Brown finished the contest with a tackle and a pass breakup, and Johnson collected four tackles of his own.

"They stepped up big time," McCalister said after the game. "Obviously, when you've got Cam Brown and Denzel down, going into preparation it's kind of scary a little bit just because those guys haven't played much. But they came in comfortable, willing to listen."

Grading this group as below average may feel a touch harsh given that the defense still ranked No. 8 against the pass halfway through the season. But there's room to improve - especially given the injuries - and as Day has said in the past, OSU holds its program to a national championship standard. Thus far, cornerback has been the only consistent hole on the team, offensively or defensively. Only having six on scholarship isn't helping the outlook, either.

BSB Midterm Grade: C-





MIDTERM EXAMS: SPECIAL TEAMS

Special Teams Not That Special For OSU

By CRAIG MERZ

Buckeye Sports Bulletin Staff Writer

What does it say about the Ohio State special teams that the most notable play was an unplanned fake punt?

On the one hand, it could mean there was little to fault with the unit and that no news is good news. Much like offensive linemen, you usually never hear the names of special teamers until something goes wrong.

The other thought is there has been nothing that stands out among the punting, place kicking and return squads that merit mention, and the Buckeyes have been lucky that a game has not been lost because of their lack of significant plays.

An answer may lie somewhere in between, but the truth is for being one of the top programs in the country, the special teams have not been so special midway through this season.

Despite a 6-0 record entering the off week, No. 2 Ohio State ranked among the worst nationally in kick/punt returns and kick/punt return defense. Those are the cold, hard numbers that don't include the fielding miscues on punts and kickoffs that so far haven't led to catastrophe.

Yet, with an outrageous number of fourand five-star recruits at the skill positions, it could be only a matter of time before the lackluster statistics improve in the second half of the season. After all, if one player doesn't get the job done, someone else will step in.

"I think all competition is good competition," special teams coach Parker Fleming said in May. "Our job here is to make sure that we get the best out of our players every day and that you fight to be the best version of yourself every day.

"Sometimes competition against yourself is really good. Sometimes competition against other people brings the best out of everybody. That's kind of our mind-set around here."

What follows is an evaluation by BSB on each aspect of the special teams with a cor-

responding midterm grade. Statistics are through six games.

Kicking Game

The chirping of Ohio State fans probably began the moment kicker Noah Ruggles missed his first field goal, a 39-yarder late in the second quarter of the season opener against Notre Dame on Sept. 3.

The North Carolina transfer entered his second season with the Buckeyes coming off a spectacular first year in which he made 20 of 21 field-goal attempts, including a 19-yarder with nine seconds left to give Ohio State a 48-45 win against Utah in the Rose Bowl.

He could have left for an opportunity in the NFL but decided to return, only to take time off during spring football. His misfire against the Fighting Irish left many wondering if he had lost his touch.

The Buckeyes' powerful offense gave him just two opportunities for redemption over the remainder of that game and the next five. Fortunately, he made both tries – a 24-yarder against Arkansas State the next game and a 25-yard boot against Wisconsin two games later – but his services have largely been neutralized given that Ohio State has scored touchdowns on 27 of 29 red-zone trips.

As for kickoffs, freshman Jayden Fielding was given that responsibility and has struggled. He put three kicks out of bounds, and when he did manage to keep the ball between the white lines through the first six games, opponents averaged 21.8 yards per return to rank the Buckeyes 90th of 131 teams and 13th among the 14 Big Ten schools.

Unlike Ruggles, Fielding gets a lot of work as was the case with 12 kickoffs in the 77-21 win over Toledo. Still, if he continues to give the opposition good field position, head coach Ryan Day may turn to Southern Cal transfer Parker Lewis, who was finally granted eligibility by the NCAA on Sept. 27 and had touchbacks on 27 of 34 kickoffs last season. Of Fielding's 49 kickoffs, only 21 have gone for touchbacks.

BSB Midterm Grade: C+



Rating The Specialists

Here is where the OSU specialists ranked among the Big Ten and nationally (statistics through the Michigan State game).

Category	Stats	NCAA	Big Ten
Net Punting	40.53	40th	8th
Punt Return Avg.	6.12	88th	10th
KO Return Avg.	10.80	130th	14th
Punt Return Def.	9.00	T-81st	13th
KO Return Def.	21.81	90th	13th

Punting Game

Jesse Mirco will not be remembered in Buckeye history for his pinpoint placement or his cannon shots when a long punt is needed. No, Mirco's legacy is his opting to take advantage of the green space in front of him as he rolled out to avoid the Rutgers rush and took off for a 22-yard gain before being belted by Aron Cruickshank, who drew a personal foul penalty and was ejected for his out-of-bounds hit.

The Buckeyes were winning 49-10 in the fourth quarter at the time, and that play led to a heated face-to-face exchange between Day and Rutgers head coach – and former OSU defensive coordinator – Greg Schiano before cooler heads prevailed.

Ohio State had a net punting average of 40.5 yards to rank 40th in the country and eighth in the Big Ten, and the Buckeyes were allowing 9.0 yards on punt returns, tied for 81st in the country and 11th in the conference. Mirco has punted 18 times for a 44.8 average with a long of 55. He's had opponents make seven fair catches while there's been two touchbacks. Mirco has also dropped 10 punts inside the 20. Michael O'Shaughnessy has one punt for 41 yards and a touchback.

Day has trust in Mirco to be another tool in the battle for field position. For example, facing a fourth-and-3 from the Notre Dame 40-yard line in the second quarter, Mirco put the Irish in the hole with his punt to the 5-yard line. Day said Oct. 17 that his decisions whether to punt or go for it depend on the situation.

"If you're in a matchup game, go back and forth, low-scoring field-position game, then absolutely you can be backed up on the 5-yard line and the No. 1 goal is to get first downs and get that thing towards midfield and then allow our punter to get out there to flip the field. I think you saw us do that a little bit in the Notre Dame game," he said.

"But there's other games where it's kind of back and forth and you really can't afford to punt because the scores are coming fast and furious," he continued. "So I think a big part of it when we talk about analytics, I think that comes into play, but also there's just a feel for how your team is doing and the way the game is flowing. The punt can be a huge weapon for you."

BSB Midterm Grade: B

Return Game

Ohio State has not had a punt return for a touchdown since Jalin Marshall's 54 yarder vs. Indiana on Nov. 22, 2014. It's been nearly two decades since the Buckeyes had two punt returns for scores when Michael Jenkins and Donte Whitner pulled it off against Iowa on Oct. 18, 2003.

The closest the Buckeyes came this season

was a 78-yard return by Emeka Egbuka against Arkansas State that was nullified when Teradja Mitchell was called for leaping over the Red Wolves' punt shield. Ohio State was also called for a block in the back on the play.

Ohio State's 6.1 yards per punt return was 88th nationally and 10th in the Big Ten. Egbuka led the team with six returns for 35 yards (5.8).

Egbuka fumbled a Rutgers punt that helped give the Scarlet Knights a 7-0 lead, and against Michigan State, he made a fair catch at the 10-yard line when he probably would have been better off grabbing it and running because he had space. The Buckeyes also had a late turnover against Arkansas State when a bouncing punt hit JK Johnson in the leg.

Day continues to express confidence in Egbuka despite the returner's penchant for trying over-the-shoulder catches on punts that appear headed over him.

"He's been reliable for us, and he'll continue to be reliable for us," Day said on Oct. 6. "I know he wishes he had that play back (vs. Rutgers). Nobody wanted to make the play more than Emeka Egbuka. Nobody cares more than him. So he'll take a look at it, try to figure out how maybe he could work on that a little better. We'll get some punts up there on windy days and keep working through it. But we have all the confidence in the world that he'll catch the ball when it's in the air."

Day prefers Egbuka catch the punts than allow them to roll, especially on the bouncy new turf in Ohio Stadium. Notre Dame had a 75-yard punt after Egbuka let it hit the ground.

"When it bounces and rolls, it rolls forever," Day said. "So it can cost you 30-40 yards. "If you go too far back and it takes that big hop and rolls 30 yards, that's three first downs."

Added Egbuka, "You especially don't want that thing kicking around and taking weird hops. It could take a weird bounce and hit one of your teammates and then that ball is live. So it's definitely a big emphasis to catch every ball and be aggressive to them. That's something that we really emphasize."

Arizona State transfer Chip Trayanum, a former running back converted to a linebacker, has been given the kickoff return duties. He has three returns for 29 yards (9.7) with a long of 17. Egbuka's one return went for 25 yards, and Jayden Ballard got no yards on his one try. In total, the Buckeyes had just 54 yards for a 10.8 average to rank 130th in the nation – ahead of only Georgia State, which had one kickoff return for zero yards through Oct. 8 – and last in the Big Ten.

There have been penalties to nullify returns and mishandled kickoffs by Trayanum against Michigan State and Wisconsin, although he recovered each.

"We've got to do a better job of fielding the ball," Day said. "I think if we do that then we feel a little bit better about all of it. We've got to make sure we field the ball better. That's a good time right now to look at that and figure out if we have the right personnel in all groupings, and certainly in special teams as well."

Combined, the Buckeyes have just 103 yards in punt and kickoff returns in 13 attempts (7.9).

The last OSU kickoff return for a touchdown was Jordan Hall going 85 yards vs. Michigan on Nov. 27, 2010. BSB Midterm Grade: D

SD Midlerin Grade: D

EYE SCORE

2022 FOOTBALL

Sept. 3 NOTRE DAME. W 21-10: 10 ARKANSAS STATE, W 45-12; 17 TOLEDO, W, 77-21.; 24 WISCONSIN, W 52-21 Oct. 1 RUTGERS W 49-10: 8 at Michigan State W

49-20; 22 IOWA, W 54-10 29 at Penn State. Nov. 5 at Northwestern; 12 INDIANA; 19 at

Maryland; 26 MICHIGAN. 2023 FOOTBALL

Sept. 9 SAN JOSE STATE; 16 WESTERN KENTUCKY; 23 at Notre Dame.

CROSS COUNTRY

Sept. 2 Mike Baumer Cross Country Classic at Dayton, OH Men: 1/15; Women: 1/13; 9 Big Ten Preview at Michigan, Men 5/6; Women 2/6; 23 Roy Griak Invitational at Minneapolis, Minn. Men: 13/17; Women 5/20; 30 Lakefront Invitational at Chicago, III. Men 2/7: Women: 2/11.

Oct. 15 Arturo Barrios Invitational at College Station, Texas; 28 Big Ten Championships at Ann Arbor, Mich.

Nov. 11 NCAA Regional Championships at Terre Haute, Ind.; 18 NCAA Championships at Stillwater, Okla.

WOMEN'S FIELD HOCKEY (10-6, 3-4)

Aug. 26 Northeastern, W 4-0; 28 Albany W 3-0.

Sept. 4 LEHIGH, W 4-0; 11 Miami (Ohio), L 1-0; 16 MARYLAND, L 4-2: 18 WAKE FOREST, L 1-0: 23 Rutgers, L 2-0; 25 Penn State, L 2-0; 30 MICHIGAN STATE, W 2-1 (OT)

Oct. 2 KENT STATE, W 4-0; 7 CENTRAL MICHIGAN, W 7-1; 9 Ohio, W 7-1, 14 IOWA, W 2-0; 16 NORTHWESTERN, L 2-1; 21 Indiana, W 2-1; 23 Bellarmine, W 5-1; 28 Michigan, 6 p.m.; 30 BALL STATE, 1 p.m.

Nov. 3 Big Ten Tournament; 4 Big Ten Tournament; 6 Big Ten Tournament.

MEN'S GOLF

Sept. 7 Frederica Cup at St. Simons Island, Ga., 6/8; 8 Frederica Cup at St. Simons Island, Ga., 7/8; 26 Inverness Intercollegiate at Toledo, Ohio, 4/16 27 Inverness Intercollegiate at Toledo, Ohio, 7/16.

Oct. 3 Hamptons Invitational at East Hamptons, N.Y., 6/10; 4 Hamptons Invitational at East Hamptons, N.Y., 4/10; 31 Cal Poly Collegiate at Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.

Nov. 1 Cal Poly Collegiate at Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif

WOMEN'S GOLF

Sept. 12-13 Dick McGuire/Branch Law Firm at Albuquerque, N.M., 1/17; 23-24 Mason Rudolph at Nashville, Tenn., 1/17, Oct. 3-4 Barbara Nicklaus Cup at Dublin, Ohio, 7/8;

23-24 Jim West Challenge at San Marcos, Texas. MEN'S ICE HOCKEY (6-1-1, 2-0)

Oct. 1 at Mercyhurst, W 4-2; 2 at Mercyhurst,

W 4-1; 7 WISCONSIN, W 3-1; 8 WISCONSIN, W 4-3; 14-15 at UConn, T 0-0; L 1-6; 20-21 BENTLEY, W 9-2; W 3-1; **28-29** MINNESOTA. Nov. 10-11 at Michigan State; 18-19 NOTRE

DAME; 25-26 at Long Island University. Dec. 2-3 at Penn State; 16-17 at Bowling Green.

Jan. 6-7 MICHIGAN STATE; 13-14 at Michigan; 20-21 at Wisconsin

Feb. 3-4 PENN STATE: 10-11 at Notre Dame: 16 MICHIGAN 18 at FirstEnergy Stadium, Cleveland, vs. Michigan; 24-25 at Minnesota

WOMEN'S ICE HOCKEY (8-0, 8-0) Sept. 30 at Minnesota State, W 2-1.

Oct. 1 at Minnesota State, W 5-4; 7 ST. CLOUD STATE, W 5-2; 8 ST. CLOUD STATE, W 6-2; 15-16 at Bemidji State, W 4-0; W 5-2; 21-22 MINNESOTA DULUTH, W 3-2 OT: W 3-2 28-29 MINNESOTA Nov. 5-6 at St. Thomas; 18-19 BEMIDJI STATE;





presscolumbus.com

22-23 COLGATE

Dec. 2-3 at Minnesota Duluth: 17-18 at Cornell: 30-31 at Lindenwood. Jan. 13-14 WISCONSIN; 20-21 at St. Cloud State;

27-28 MINNESOTA STATE Feb. 3-4 at Minnesota; 10-11 ST. THOMAS; 17-18 at Wisconsin

MEN'S SOCCER (8-1-5, 3-1-2)

Aug. 25 SOUTH CAROLINA, T 1-1; 28 CAL POLY, W 3-0.

Sept. 1 Bowling Green, W 1-0. 5 WRIGHT STATE, W 2-0; 9 BUTLER, W 2-0; 13 Akron, T 3-3.; 18 INDIANA, W 2-1; 21 Cleveland State, T 0-0; 25 Maryland, L 1-0; 30 RUTGERS, T 2-2.

Oct. 5 NORTHERN KENTUCKY, W 3-2; 11 Michigan, W 3-1; 16 NORTHWESTERN, W 2-1; 21 Penn State, T 1-1; 25 MICHIGAN STATE 6 p.m.; 30 Wisconsin, 2 p.m.

WOMEN'S SOCCER (10-4-3, 5-3-2)

Aug. 18 Kansas, W 1-0; 21 Missouri, W 2-1; 26 BYU, L 2-0.

Sept. 1 Dayton, W 4-0; 4 TEXAS A&M, T 0-0; 8 Brown, W 3-2; 11 KENT STATE, W 2-1; 18 Rutgers, L 2-0; 22 Michigan, T 0-0; 25 IOWA, W 2-0; 29 Indiana, W 4-0

Oct. 2 PENN STATE, W 3-0; 8 Nebraska, T 2-2; 13 MARYLAND, W 7-0; 16 Illinois, W 6-1; 20 MICHIGAN STATE, L 0-1; 23 NORTHWESTERN, L 0-2

MEN'S TENNIS

Sept. 19 Columbus Challenger at Columbus, Ohio. Oct. 1 ITA All-American Championship at Tulsa,

Okla.; 20 ITA Midwest Regional Championship at Champaign, Ill.; 24 Las Vegas Challenger at Las Vegas, Nev.; 31 Ithica Challenger at Ithica, N.Y.; 31 Charlottesville Challenger at Charlottesville, Va.

Nov. 2 Big Ten Singles & Doubles Championship; 2 ITA Fall Championship at San Diego, Calif.

WOMEN'S TENNIS

Sept. 16 Debbie Southern Furman Fall Classic at Greenville, S.C., NTS; 22 Fall Spotlight at Raleigh, N.C.

Oct. 1 ITA All-Americans at Cary, N.C.; 14 Buckeye Invite at Columbus, Ohio; 20 ITA Midwest Regionals at Ann Arbor Mich

Nov. 2 ITA Fall Championships at San Diego, Calif.; 4 ASU Thunderbolt Invitational at San Diego, Calif.

WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL (13-5, 9-1)

Aug. 26 TEXAS, L 3-0; 27 L 3-1.

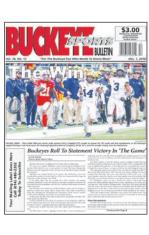
Sept. 3 San Diego, L 3-0; 4 Louisville, W 3-1; 9, BYU, W 3-0; 11 Georgia Tech, W 3-1; 17 Tennessee, W 3-0; 18 Pittsburgh, L 3-0; 23 Iowa, W 3-0; 24 Nebraska, L 3-2; 28 Michigan, W 3-1.

Oct. 1 Indiana, W 3-1; 7 PENN STATE, W 3-2; 9 NORTHWESTERN, W, 3-1; 12 Minnesota, W 3-0; 15 RUTGERS, W 3-0; 19 ILLINOIS, W 3-0; 21 IOWA, W 3-1; 26 MICHIGAN, 7 p.m.; 29 Penn State.

Nov. 4 Northwestern; 5 Michigan State; 11 Purdue, p.m.; 13 NEBRASKA, 4:30 p.m.; 18 Maryland.; 20 INDIANA, 1 p.m.; 25 MINNESOTA, 6 p.m; 26 WISCONSIN, 7 p.m.



Weekly September through November Five times from January through mid-March **Biweekly mid-March through mid-May** Monthly December, June through August



Some Ohio State sports fans need more information on the Buckeyes than they can find in their local newspaper. Buckeye Sports Bulletin is for those fans. By subscribing to Buckeye Sports Bulletin, they receive 24 issues a year featuring:

- In-depth coverage of all Ohio State sports The latest comments from coaches and
- players The latest in recruiting information
- **Personality profiles**
- - Features on former Buckeye greats Rosters, schedules, statistics, photos Check us out on the Web at

www.BuckeyeSports.com

1 Year, \$104.95 **2** Years, \$175.95

□ 1 Year, First Class Mail, \$174.95 □ 2 Years, First Class Mail, \$299.95

want	to	know	more	about	Ohio	State	sports.	[am	encl	osin	ıg \$	 _

□ Money Order □ Check □ MasterCard □ Visa □ Discover □ Amer. Express

Credit Card # and Exp. Date . Credit Card Orders Accepted 24 Hours A Day Call (614) 486-2202 or (800) 760-2862

NAIVIE		
ADDR	ESS: _	
	STATE,	
PHON	,	

Mail To: **Buckeye Sports Bulletin** P.O. Box 12453 Columbus, Ohio 43212 www.BuckeyeSports.com

Nittany Lions Looking To Find Their Roar

By BRADEN MOLES

Buckeye Sports Bulletin Associate Editor

Penn State is ranked No. 13 in the country and is off to a 6-1 start this season, but there are plenty of questions circling in Happy Valley. Despite having a sixth-year quarterback and three-year starter on the roster in Sean Clifford and several key returning starters on defense such as safety Ji'Ayir Brown, defensive tackle PJ Mustipher and cornerback Joey Porter Jr., everything came crumbling down in the Nittany Lions' 41-17 loss to Michigan on Oct. 15.

The offense mustered only 268 total yards, with Clifford throwing for just 120 yards on 7-of-19 passing before exiting the game due to injury, and the rushing attack (outside of Clifford) combined for just 37 yards on 16 carries.

The defense faced its own struggles, allowing 418 rushing yards, the third most in program history behind Notre Dame's 425 rushing yards in 1989 and Michigan State's 452 rushing yards in 1997. Michigan's two-pronged rushing attack with Blake Corum (28 rushes, 166 yards, two TDs) and Donovan Edwards (16 rushes, 173 vards, two TDs) dominated Penn State's defense, which is now being coordinated by former Miami (Fla.) head coach Manny Diaz, Diaz replaced longtime defensive coordinator Brent Pry, who took the head coaching job at Virginia Tech this past offseason after eight seasons with the Nittany Lions.

While the passing defense limited Michigan quarterback J.J. McCarthy to just 145 passing yards and forced an interception that was returned for a touchdown, that was about the only aspect of the team that was in tune for Penn State as the Nittany Lions suffered their worst defeat since a 42-7 loss to the Wolverines in 2018.

"We all need to kind of look at ourselves individually," Penn State head coach James Franklin said after the loss. "It starts with me as the head coach, and every player and every coach and every staff member needs to look at it the same way. What can I do better? And then obviously we'll get on the film and make the corrections."

Those corrections were apparent in Penn State's 45-17 win over Minnesota the following week in advance of Ohio State's trip to Happy Valley. Clifford tossed four touchdowns and 295 yards in the win, though Minnesota was without starting quarterback Tanner Morgan as the Gophers were outgained 479-340.

Even with the win over the Gophers, there have been calls from the Penn State fan base - even dating back to the season-opening win over Purdue - to give the keys to the offense to freshman quarterback Drew Allar out of Medina, Ohio. Clifford has not taken the jump that some would have expected going into this season, completing just 61.5 percent of his passes and throwing for 13 touchdowns to three interceptions through seven games.

"I think quarterback sometimes is a microcosm of everything else that goes on around the quarterback," said Mike Yurcich, current Penn State offensive coordinator and former passing game coordinator at Ohio State. "He needs to continue to improve. He's made, obviously, some plays that he'd like to have back. But I think what you're going to see is continual improvement hecause he works his butt off, and when guys work their tail off and practice really hard and dedicate themselves, they are going to get better."

Allar has received limited action, going 18 of 31 for 209 yards and two scores (with no interceptions) in the same span, and the idea of benching Clifford for the five-star prospect is not a notion that Franklin is entertaining.

"That's the wrong message, that's the wrong signal, and Sean has earned the right to be on the field," he said. "That doesn't mean that Drew hasn't done some great things. We'd love to get him an opportunity to continue to grow him and develop him for his future."

Clifford has still shone in some moments, though, helping lead a comeback against the Boilermakers and leading the Nittany Lions to a 41-12 win at Auburn earlier in the season. Penn State has also seen a positive on offense with the running back tandem of sophomore Kaytron Allen and true freshman Nick Singleton. The latter is leading the team with 561 rushing yards and seven rushing touchdowns and is also averaging a team-high 6.8 yards per carry, while Allen is providing a valuable second option with 396 rushing yards and four touchdowns.

"I think they're ahead (of where we thought they would be)," Franklin said. "They've played a ton of football for us. They've learned a lot through both good experiences and challenging experiences and adversity. I think they've learned how physical and challenging our conference is.'

The running game took on an extra emphasis this season for Penn State with the departure of wide receiver Jahan Dotson, who led the team last season with 91 receptions for 1,182 yards and 12 touchdowns. Dotson was taken by the Washington Commanders with the 16th overall pick in the 2022 NFL draft, becoming just the fourth Penn State wide receiver to go in the first round (Kenny Jackson, 1984; O.J. McDuffie, 1993: Brvant Johnson, 2003).

In Dotson's place, the Nittany Lion pass catchers are operating by committee, with Parker Washington (30 catches, 388 yards, one TD), Mitchell Tinsley (28 catches, 340 yards, four TDs) and tight end Brenton Strange (17 catches, 245 yards, four TDs) leading the way.

"I think Strange is playing his best football right now," Franklin said earlier this season. "He's an older guy who has played a bunch of football for us already. This was expected for him and really that whole group. But I do think he's playing really good football for us, which I think has been really impactful. I think Brenton is playing as good as any tight end in the country."

Defensively, while there were several lapses in the loss to the Wolverines, that side of the ball has still provided the most optimism for Penn State this year. The Nittany Lions allowed just 14.8 points and 341.6 vards per game through the first five games of the season, and a return to that

Get To Know ... Penn State

• 2022 Record: 6-1.

• Team Information: Offensive Formation - Spread: Defensive Formation - 4-3:

Starters Returning - Offense 7, Defense 4. Head Coach: James Franklin, 9th year at Penn State, 73-35. - Series History: 37th meeting; Ohio State

leads 22-14-0. School Facts: Location – State College.

Pa.: Enrollment - 98,783: Nickname - Nittany Lions; Colors - Blue, White; Conference - Big Ten (East Division): Sta-

dium - Beaver Stadium (Surface, Grass; Capacity - 106,572).

Top Offensive Players

-							
Att.	Net	Avg.	TD				
eton 82	561	6.8	7				
78	396	5.1	4				
32	141	4.4	4				
Comp-Att.	Pct.	Yds. T	D-INT				
115-187	61.5	1445	13-3				
18-31	58.1	209	2-0				
Rec.	Net	Avg.	TD				
ton 30	388	12.9	1				
/ 28	340	12.1	4				
e 17	245	14.4	4				
Team Offensive Stats Points Per Game – 33.4 Rushing Yards Per Game – 178.4 Passing Yards Per Game – 245.1 Total Offense Avg. Per Game – 423.6							
	ton 82 78 32 Comp-Att. 115-187 18-31 Rec. 18-31 Rec. 28 e 17 nsive Sta ne - 33.4 Per Game - Per Game -	eton 82 561 78 396 32 141 Comp-Att. Pct. 115-187 61.5 18-31 58.1 Rec. Net ston 30 388 28 340 e 17 245 nsive Stats ne - 33.4 Per Game - 178.4 Per Game - 245.1	eton 82 561 6.8 78 396 5.1 32 141 4.4 Comp-Att. Pct. Yds. T 115-187 61.5 1445 18-31 58.1 209 Rec. Net Avg. pton 30 388 12.9 28 340 12.1 e 17 245 14.4 nsive Stats ne – 33.4 Per Game – 178.4 Per Game – 245.1				

standard could offer one of the stiffer defensive challenges that Ohio State could face this season.

"I think it all starts with knowing your assignment," said linebacker Jonathan Sutherland (5-11, 214). "When you know your assignment, you can play fast and you can read your keys and you can strike. I don't doubt the toughness of any of the players on our defense. We just need to lock into our assignments and know what we're doing so we can play faster and anticipate things more."

Sutherland, a sixth-year senior, is one of three starters at linebacker for the Nittany Lions along with sophomores Tyler Elsdon and Curtis Jacobs, with freshmen Abdul Carter, Dominic DeLuca and Kobe King on mop-up duty. Carter, with 31 tackles $(3\frac{1}{2} \text{ for }$ loss), 11/2 sacks and two pass breakups, has been a standout for Penn State.

"He's freakishly fast, freakishly strong and doesn't have the body of a normal high school linebacker coming in." Franklin said of the 6-3, 233-pound Carter.

The unit did little to halt recent rushing attacks of Michigan or Minnesota, though the blame can also be shared by the defensive line, which got little in the way of any push as Corum, Edwards, and Gophers running back Mohamed Ibrahim - 30 carries for 102 yards - ran unencumbered. Mustipher (6-4, 318) - an AP All-Big Ten firstteam honoree last season - and junior defensive end Adisa Isaac (6-4, 243) are back after missing time last year, but production has been slow to come by - just 37 tackles (six for loss) and one sack - as they get comfortable back on the field.

Elsewhere on the defensive line, fifthyear edge rusher Nick Tarburton (6-3, 258) is a returning starter after posting 30 tackles ($4\frac{1}{2}$ for loss) with a sack last season, and

2022 Schedule						
Date	Opponent Time/Res	sult (ET)				
Sept. 1	at Purdue	W, 35-31				
Sept. 10	OHIO	W, 46-10				
Sept. 17	at Auburn	W, 41-12				
Sept. 24	CENTRAL MICHIGAN	W, 33-14				
Oct. 1	NORTHWESTERN	W, 17-7				
Oct. 15	at Michigan	L, 41-17				
Oct. 22	MINNESOTA	W, 45-17				
Oct. 29	OHIO STATE	Noon				
Nov. 5	at Indiana	TBA				
Nov. 12	MARYLAND	TBA				
Nov. 19	at Rutgers	TBA				
Nov. 26	MICHIGAN STATE	4 p.m.				
Dec. 3	Big Ten Championship	8 p.m.				

Top Defensive Players

Def. Leaders	Solo	Asst.	Tot.TF	L-Yards	Sacks
Ji'Ayir Brown	31	10	41	3.5-14	1.0-5
Curtis Jacobs	19	17	36	3.5-12	1.0-5
Abdul Carter	20	11	31	3.5-13	1.5-11
Tyler Elsdon	15	10	25	2.0-4	0-0
PJ Mustipher	13	10	23	1.0-0	0-0
Joey Porter Jr.	16	5	21	0-0	0-0
Interceptions		No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD
Ji'Ayir Brown		3	92	30.7	0
Zakee Wheatley		2	34	17.0	0
Zakee Wheatley Curtis Jacobs		2 1	34 47	17.0 47.0	0 1

Passing Yards Per Game Allowed - 232.9 Total Offense Avg. Per Game Allowed - 373.0

junior defensive tackle Hakeem Beamon (6-3, 264) is in his first season as a starter for the Nittany Lions, though Franklin has acknowledged that Beamon - and the defensive line as a whole - needs to be bigger to compete in the trenches.

"We've got to develop. We've got to recruit. We've got to get bigger. We're undersized at some spots. Everybody thinks they're Aaron Donald," Franklin said of the 6-1, 280-pound defensive lineman for the Los Angeles Rams. "They're not. Everybody sees Aaron Donald playing undersized. Everybody thinks they're that guy, and there's been one of those guys in the last 100 years of football. We need to be more physical, work on our technique, our fundamentals. It's all of it. We own all of it."

The back end of the defense is an experienced group, with fifth-year senior Brown (5-11, 202), junior Porter (6-2, 194) and junior safety Keaton Ellis (5-11, 189) all returning starters for Penn State. The unit - which allowed just 199.8 yards per game last season - is allowing 232.9 yards per game this year, though the group has turned in seven interceptions, and the defense as a whole has forced 14 turnovers through seven games.

This iteration of Penn State under Franklin - who received a 10-year, \$70 million contract last season - has had its share of struggles, but the team is still 6-1. and the hallmark of the Nittany Lions is that if they're going to get up for one game in a given season, it's likely Ohio State. While Penn State hasn't won in this series since 2016, the widest margin of victory in recent years was Ohio State's 38-25 win in 2020 with no fans in Beaver Stadium, so the Buckeyes, even with a noon kickoff at Happy Valley, are almost guaranteed to get Penn State's best shot.

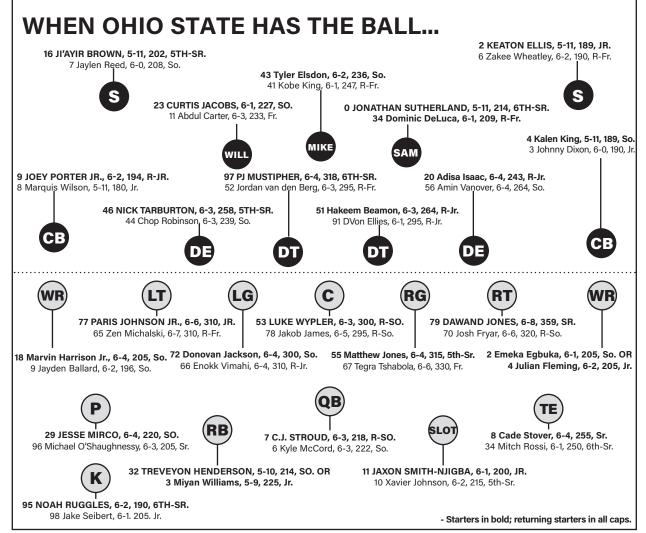


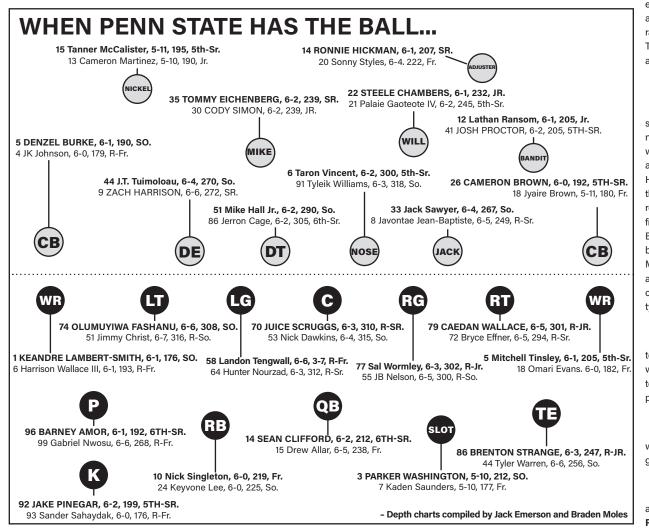
Ohio State at Penn State

Saturday, Oct 29 • Noon • FOX Beaver Stadium; State College, Pa.



Projected Depth Charts





How We See It

OHIO STATE RUSH OFFENSE vs. PENN STATE RUSH DEFENSE

Ohio State knew Iowa's rugged defense would present problems, but the way the Hawkeyes were able to control the line should be disconcerting when the Buckeyes play Penn State. While the Nittany Lions aren't as stingy as Iowa, they are middle of the pack nationally against the rush – 62nd of 131 teams with an average of 140.1 yards allowed per game. In a 45-17 home win against Minnesota on Oct. 22, they allowed 165 yards on 46 attempts (3.6 yards per carry). The Buckeyes netted just 66 yards on 30 attempts for a 2.2 average vs. the Hawkeyes. TreVeyon Henderson had 38 yards on 11 carries (3.5 per carry), and Miyan Williams rushed for 19 yards on 10 attempts (1.9), and each had 7 yards in losses. One way to quiet the roar at Beaver Stadium will be to establish the run. **EDGE: EVEN**

PENN STATE RUSH OFFENSE vs. OHIO STATE RUSH DEFENSE

Yes, Iowa has one of the worst offenses to grace the Ohio Stadium field in years, but that should not diminish the work of the Buckeye defense, which limited Iowa to 77 yards on 35 carries for a 2.2 average. Ohio State is tied for eighth nationally in rush defense (90.9) while Penn State ran for 175 yards (5.1 per carry) in the Minnesota game. Freshmen Kaytron Allen and Nicholas Singleton are a solid one-two punch, and Penn State is the only FBS school with two true freshmen who have rushed for 100 yards in a game this season. They have combined to average 136.7 yards per game with 11 touchdowns. Singleton gained 79 yards on 13 runs and Allen carried 15 times for 77 yards against Minnesota. **EDGE: EVEN**

OHIO STATE PASS OFFENSE vs. PENN STATE PASS DEFENSE

It doesn't get any easier for quarterback C.J. Stroud and friends after struggling through the first half against Iowa with 105 passing yards and no touchdowns. Stroud finished 20 of 30 for 286 vards with four touchdowns and an interception. He also lost a fumble while being sacked that led to lowa's only touchdown in the first quarter. It was not a grand performance. but the highlight was a late 79-yard score to Julian Fleming, who had 105 yards on two catches. Still, Stroud made some poor decisions that against Penn State could prove costly. In the fourth quarter from the Iowa 11-yard line, he tried to force a throw to Marvin Harrison Jr. at the back of the end zone and was almost intercepted. He was picked off on the next play but offsetting penalties negated the pick, and five plays later Stroud found tight end Mitch Rossi for a 3-yard score. If receiver Jaxon Smith-Njigba is healthy again, the Buckeyes become even more dangerous. The PSU pass defense ranks third in the nation in lowest completion percentage (50.7), allowing six TDs while picking off seven. However, the Nittany Lions rank 79th in yards allowed (232.9), EDGE: OHIO STATE

PENN STATE PASS OFFENSE vs. OHIO STATE PASS DEFENSE

Sean Clifford seems like he has been quarterbacking the Nittany Lions since J.T. Barrett took the Buckeyes to an overtime win during the 2014 national championship season. Clifford, the 24-year-old sixth-year senior, was booed during pregame introductions before the Minnesota game for a poor performance the previous game against Michigan in a 41-17 loss. He rebounded to go 23 of 31 for 295 yards and four touchdowns against the Golden Gophers. Yet many fans are clamoring for freshman five-star recruit Drew Allar. The Buckeyes have made at least one interception in five straight games. Against lowa, Tanner McCalister had two and Tommy Eichenberg added a pick-six. The secondary wasn't tested against a terrible lowa offense, but that won't be the case in Happy Valley. In the win over Minnesota, Parker Washington recorded seven catches for 70 yards and a touchdown, and Theo Johnson had 75 yards and a touchdown off five catches. Ohio State sacked Iowa quarterbacks five times and will need that type of pressure against the Nittany Lions. **EDGE: OHIO STATE**

SPECIAL TEAMS

Noah Ruggles re-emerged from trying three field goals in six games to make all four attempts in the first half against lowa. The kickoff unit was penalized for taunting and for being offside. Penn State is among the top 10 nationally in net punting while OSU's Jesse Mirco dropped another punt inside the 5-yard line. **EDGE: EVEN**

INTANGIBLES

It won't be a prime-time White Out, but the Nittany Lions' atmosphere will be the most daunting the Buckeyes have faced since the Michigan game last season. We all know how that ended. **EDGE: PENN STATE**

STAFF PREDICTION

If the Buckeyes settle for field goals over touchdowns, it could be a long afternoon. This has the feel of another classic. OHIO STATE 34, PENN STATE 30

BuckeyeSports.com

Titles, Brutus, 'Sloopy' All Part Of Swinging '60s

Throughout the 2022 football season, Buckeye Sports Bulletin is publishing stories commemorating the 100th anniversary of Ohio Stadium. This week, BSB looks at the Horseshoe's fifth decade (1962-71) that included some of the most memorable players, teams and moments in stadium history.

By MARK REA

BSB Managing Editor Emeritus

From classic games, generational players and national championships to the first appearances of a signature song and a popular mascot, Ohio Stadium's fifth decade of existence was perhaps one of its most iconic.

Most of the rest of the country was morphing out of the staid 1950s with the emergence of the baby boomer generation and flinging itself headlong into the "Swinging Sixties," noted for its revolution in music, drugs, dress, sexuality, formality and civil rights. But while the advent of the so-called counterculture was taking over elsewhere, the Ohio State football team during the early part of the 1960s was still very much the conservative product of head coach Woody Hayes.

Known almost as much for his penchant for wearing short-sleeved white shirts and matching white socks as he was for his three-yards-and-a-cloud-of-dust offense, the 48-year-old Hayes entered his 12th season with the Buckeyes in the fall of 1962 with a team populated by crewcuts, neatly trimmed sideburns and freshly shaved faces.

"Squeaky clean is what you might call it," team co-captain Gary Moeller once said. "That's what Woody wanted, and that's exactly what we were."

Hayes was still smarting about the university faculty council's vote against allowing the Buckeyes to play in the Rose Bowl the previous January, and he took it out on the team's season-opening opponent in 1962. Senior halfback Paul Warfield electrified an Ohio Stadium-record crowd of 84,009 with two touchdowns – including a 42-yard, over-the-shoulder catch of a pass from quarterback John Mummey – as Ohio State rolled to a 41-7 victory against North Carolina. It was the largest margin of victory for the Buckeyes in a season opener in 27 years.

It was the beginning of an up-and-down season with three losses in nine games, but things were somewhat smoothed by a 28-0 throttling of Michigan, an impressive victory that underscored Hayes' affinity for a dominating ground attack. On the cool, crisp afternoon of Nov. 24, some 82,349 fans crowded into the Horseshoe to watch the senior fullback trio of Dave Francis, Bob Butts and Dave Katterhenrich combine for 260 yards and four touchdowns against the Wolverines.

Francis carried 31 times for a career-best 186 yards, at the time the third-highest single-game total in program history. It was





FILE PHOTO

BIG MAN ON CAMPUS — Ohio State's lovable mascot, Brutus Buckeye, made his debut during OSU's 11-10 homecoming game win against Minnesota in 1965.

also the highest rushing total for an OSU player against Michigan until Chris "Beanie" Wells ran for 222 yards during a 14-3 victory in Ann Arbor in 2007.

The Buckeyes set another stadium attendance record in 1963 when 84,712 showed up for an Oct. 12 homecoming contest against Illinois. Ohio State scored a pair of touchdowns in the third quarter to take a 17-7 lead, but the Fighting Illini stormed back to grab a 20-17 advantage with 7:22 remaining in the game. The Buckeyes ultimately came back to tie the score on a 49-yard field goal from Dick VanRaaphorst with 1:53 to go, and the game ended in a 20-20 tie.

VanRaaphorst's field goal set a new Big Ten record, and it remained the longest field goal at Ohio Stadium by an Ohio State kicker until Bob Atha nailed a 50-yarder during a 16-7 win against Northwestern in 1979.

Despite losing a 10-0 decision to Michigan during the 1964 season finale, a loss that knocked them out of the Big Ten championship race, the Buckeyes continued to set home attendance records. It marked the first season during which more than 500,000 fans had filed through the massive Horseshoe's turnstiles, and the average of 83,391 for seven games was a new Ohio Stadium record.

That average dipped only slightly to 83,256 in 1965, but members of Buckeye Nation were treated to a pair of new sights that quickly became as much gameday stadium traditions as Block "O" and "Script Ohio."

Brutus, 'Sloopy' Debut

It might sound strange to the current generation of Buckeye fans, but the university did not have an official mascot until the mid-1960s. Not that Ohio State and its students didn't try.

Several possibilities were suggested as early as the 1890s, including a ram, an elk, a moose and a male deer (a buck, to be exact). However, due to the skittish nature of real deer, the idea of a mascot was tabled until January 1941, when "Chris," a German police dog owned by a cheerleader, made an appearance at a basketball game. The dog seemed to be the university's de facto mascot for a few years, but OSU remained without anything official in terms of a mascot until 1965.

During the homecoming game against Minnesota that season – an eventual 11-10 win for Ohio State thanks to a late fourth-quarter field goal from Bob Funk – a smiling buckeye nut with furry eyebrows and human legs made its debut, much to the delight of the 84,359 fans in attendance.

It wasn't until nearly three weeks later that the new mascot received his name. A campus-wide contest to determine the moniker settled on Brutus Buckeye, an entry submitted by OSU student Kerry Reed.

Brutus remained pretty much unchanged for the next decade until September 1975 when he received a makeover that slimmed him down and put a crown on his head. The makeover was not well-received, however, as students, alumni and fans criticized the new version's squinting eyes and seemingly vicious sneer. The university quickly scrapped the new Brutus and the friendly looking nut was resurrected.

Two years later, Brutus received another face-lift. The new version retained the happy face and added a ballcap on top of his head.

That model remained until the early 1980s, when Brutus received another makeover. The cumbersome head, which weighed nearly 80 pounds, was replaced by smaller, plush headgear that fit on the wearer's shoulders. For the first time, the mascot donned a scarlet and gray striped shirt with "Brutus" on the front and "00" on the back. His pants were scarlet, with the words "Ohio State" embroidered on the sides.

That's the way Brutus stayed until just before the 1998 season, when he returned in the fall with an updated look that included a more buff appearance and new facial features.

Three weeks before Brutus made his debut in 1965, the strains of a relatively ob-

100 YEARS OF OHIO STADIUM

scure pop song were heard for the first time in Ohio Stadium.

"My Girl Sloopy" was a song written in the early 1960s by Wes Farrell and Bert Russell as a tribute to jazz singer Dorothy Sloop, who went by the stage name "Sloopy." The song was a modest hit in 1964 for the Vibrations, but it didn't reach the top of the charts until a year later when the McCovs recorded it and changed the title of the song to "Hang On Sloopy."

That fall, Ohio State marching band member John Tatgenhorst convinced band director Dr. Charles L. Spohn that the song would be a crowd-pleaser at football games. Tatgenhorst put together a hasty arrangement for the all-brass band, and TBDBITL first played it Oct. 9 during a 28-14 win against Illinois. It was not an immediate sensation, however. Crowd response was mediocre at best because the band was not allowed to take the field because of heavy rains.

The next home game was a different story. It was the homecoming win against Minnesota, and when the band played the song, the crowd went crazy, yelling "Sloopy! Sloopy! Sloopy!" They began to sing along with the offbeat lyrics, and "Hang On Sloopy" has been a part of Ohio State home football Saturdays ever since.

Unfortunately, the entertainment value provided by a new mascot and catchy pop tune were not being matched by the product on the field. The Buckeyes finished with a 4-5 record in 1966 - their first losing season since 1959 - and home attendance figures began to sag.

Things didn't appear to be getting any better at the beginning of the 1967 season when the team lost three of its first five games. All three losses came at the Horseshoe, the first time the program had lost three in a row at home since the stadium's inaugural season in 1922.

But things were about to change, and in a big way.

Welcome 'Super Sophs'

Ohio State rallied from its 2-3 start in 1967 to win each of its final four games, capping the season with a 24-14 win at Michigan. That string of victories, along with the infusion of one of the most talented recruiting classes in college football history, served as the springboard for a magical three-year run.

A country reeling from the assassinations of Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. in April and U.S. Sen. Robert F. Kennedy in June, along with widespread campus unrest due to the ongoing war in Vietnam, likely conspired to keep attendance down for the first game of the 1968 season. A crowd of only 73,855 - the smallest for a home opener since 1954 - showed up to watch a sophomore-dominated lineup roll to a 35-14 victory against SMU.

By the time that lineup was finished with the 1968 season, however, they had engineered a perfect season, won a consensus national championship and forever cemented their legacy as the "Super Sophomores."

Most fans remember the way that season ended with a 50-14 pounding of Michigan and 27-16 Rose Bowl win against defending national champion USC. But the real coming-out party for the 1968 team occurred in mid-October against top-ranked Purdue. Ohio State had waited an entire year



FILE PHOTO TIME FOR WAR - The 1969 meeting between Ohio State and Michigan served as the first of many battles coached by OSU's Woody Hayes (above) and U-M's Bo Schembechler, which would become known as the "The Ten-Year War."

to exact its measure of revenge for an embarrassing 41-6 loss to the Boilermakers in 1967, and when the Buckeyes got their chance, they made the most of it. Nearly one year to the day after absorbing the demoralizing loss, OSU upset the country's No. 1 team by a 13-0 score in front of 84,834 fans, at the time the largest crowd ever to watch a game at Ohio Stadium.

The game was not as close as the final score might indicate. The Buckeyes' offense piled up 411 total yards against the Boilermakers while OSU limited Purdue's high-powered offense to only 186 yards. Three times the Buckeyes turned their opponent away inside the 20-yard line to preserve the shutout.

"We have thought and talked about this game ever since last year." Haves told reporters after the game. "They embarrassed us last year, and we wanted to see to it that it didn't happen again. The assistant coaches and the players have talked all year about winning this game. They deserve a lot of credit."

Much of that credit deservedly went to OSU defensive coordinator Lou Mc-Cullough and defensive assistants Bill Mallory and Lou Holtz. The Buckeyes not only shut out the Boilermakers, they held Heisman Trophy candidate Leroy Keyes to only 19 yards rushing. Additionally, the OSU defense pressured Purdue quarterback Mike Phipps into completing just 10 of 28 passes for 106 yards while sacking him four times.

While the Boilermakers were stymied all day long, OSU's backfield accounted for 281 yards in total offense. Sophomore quarterback Rex Kern led the Buckeyes to their third straight victory by rushing for 45 yards on 11 carries and completing 8 of 16 passes for 78 more yards.

Junior fullback Jim Otis was the workhorse for the Buckeyes, carrying 29 times for 144 yards. Sophomore John Brockington added 69 yards on 10 carries, and junior halfback Dave Brungard chipped in with 41 yards on 10 carries.

"Let's give credit where credit is due." Purdue head coach Jack Mollenkopf said. "Ohio State came here with an excellent game plan. For that, you have to credit Coach Hayes. But the players made that game plan pay off, and for that you have to credit them.

"There was no question which team was the best team out there today. I would like to stand here and say that wasn't the case, but there's no sense in that. They beat us, and that's that."

The Buckeyes dominated throughout the first half, but three missed field-goal attempts left the game in a scoreless tie as the teams headed to the locker rooms for intermission. But on the fourth play of the third quarter, junior defensive back Ted Provost stepped in front of a Phipps pass at the Purdue 34 and ran untouched into the end zone. As Provost crossed the goal line, he heaved the football far into the south stands. as the stadium went wild.

The frenzied Ohio Stadium crowd was almost too delirious to notice that struggling kicker Dick Merryman, who had missed two of the field-goal tries in the first half, misfired to the right on the extra point, leaving the score at 6-0 in favor of the Buckeyes.

Later in the third period, sophomore middle guard Iim Stillwagon picked off a Phipps pass meant for split end Bob Dillingham, giving Ohio State possession at the Purdue 26. Otis carried three straight times for 18 yards, and on the next play Kern raced outside on a keeper. The QB was thrown for a 6-vard loss and left the field after being shaken up. Senior quarterback Bill Long entered the game, and on his first play faded back to pass. Seeing no open receivers. Long tucked the ball under his arm and bolted ahead 14 yards for a touchdown.

The Buckeyes' third kicker of the game. Nick Roman, proved to be the charm as he tacked on the PAT for a 13-0 Ohio State lead.

Long's touchdown seemed to demoralize Purdue. The Boilermakers never got their offense going again until late in the fourth ble at the OSU 34.

Don Kiepert relieved Phipps at quarterback and moved Purdue to a first-and-goal at the Ohio State 8. But after Williams got only 1 yard on first down, Kiepert threw incomplete on each of the next three plays. preserving the victory and the shutout for the Buckeyes.

'That is still, at least in my opinion, one of the greatest victories in Ohio State football history," OSU football historian Jack Park told BSB. "I don't think many people remember just how good that Purdue team was. They were the No. 1-ranked team in the nation at the time and were solid 13-point favorites. That game, and the way Ohio State dominated Purdue throughout. was the first hint of the kind of powerhouse team Woody Hayes had in 1968."

The win jumped Ohio State to No. 2 in the national polls, and they remained there for the rest of the season until knocking off top-ranked USC in the Rose Bowl to sew up an undefeated season and the 1968 national championship.

"After that Purdue game, we knew we could play with anybody," Kern told BSB. "We already thought we could, but that game proved it. We went into every game after that with super confidence. I guess we were too young to know any better."

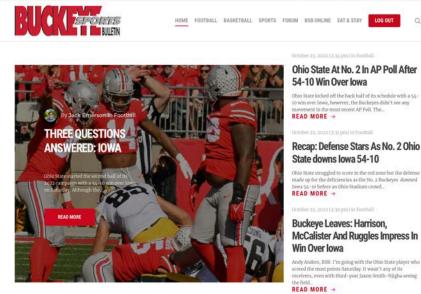
The 'War' Begins

It's amazing what a national title will do for a program at the box office. After averaging "only" 80,427 fans during the 1968 season, that number ticked up a full 7.3 percent to 86,235 in 1969. That season began with an Ohio Stadium-record crowd of 86,412 on hand to watch a 62-0 blowout of TCU, a game during which the Buckeyes ran a program-record 101 plays from scrimmage and enjoyed a 565-196 advantage in total offense.

Ohio State flexed its considerable muscle throughout the season, beating its first eight opponents by an average margin of nearly 38 points. And then came one of the greatest upsets in college football history. Despite the fact his team entered the



SEE WHAT YOU'VE **BEEN MISSING ON BUCKEYESPORTS.COM Free To Print Subscribers**



Ohio State At No. 2 In AP Poll After

Recap: Defense Stars As No. 2 Ohio State downs Iowa 54-10

No. 2 Buck

Buckeye Leaves: Harrison, McCalister And Ruggles Impress In

Buckeye Sports Bulletin has expanded its online presence to a full-service website to complement the 24 annual print editions. Access to BuckeyeSports.com is free to all print subscribers and includes numerous great features like:

• Daily features, analysis and breaking news stories

 A fan forum where readers can interact with the BSB staff and other subscribers while catching up on the latest Buckeye news

• Rosters, scholarship charts, schedules and commit lists for the football team to keep up to date with the Buckeyes

• Electronic versions of the BSB print editions • The BSB Quickly archive

To sign up for this free service send an email to subscriptions@buckeyesports.com and we will send you easy-to-follow instructions on how to enjoy reading **Buckeye Sports Bulletin online**

OHIO STADIUM

Continued From Page 27

game as 17-point underdogs, first-year Michigan head coach Bo Schembechler was well-schooled in the tendencies of a Woody Haves team after spending five years on Hayes' staff at Ohio State from 1958-62. As a result, the Wolverines virtually shut off the Buckeyes' vaunted option play, forcing OSU to throw the ball. That played right into Schembechler's hands, and his team picked off six interceptions to aid in a 24-12 victory

The game was a nip-and-tuck affair with the lead changing hands three times in the first half as the Wolverines clung to a 14-12 lead. But after Barry Pierson returned a punt 60 yards for Michigan midway through the second quarter to set up another touchdown, the Wolverines never looked back. The Buckeyes moved past midfield only once in the second half as the U-M defense was stifling. In addition to his big punt return, Pierson was also the defensive star of the game, grabbing three of his team's six interceptions.

The contest was the opening salvo in what became known as "The Ten-Year War" between Schembechler and Hayes, a decade that only increased the intensity of an Ohio State head coach already obsessed with beating what he called "That School Up North."

To say Hayes was singularly focused on beating Michigan in 1970 would be like saying the Grand Canyon is a hole in the ground. Hayes had a huge rug made with the 1969 score woven into it and had it installed just outside the Buckeyes' locker room. Every day beginning with spring practice, Ohio State players and coaches had "Michigan 24, Ohio State 12" staring them in the face.

By the time the two teams met on Nov. 21, 1970, emotions were at a fever pitch. The Buckeyes were undefeated again, dispatching eight opponents by an average of three touchdowns per game, while the Wolverines were No. 4 in the national rankings with an unblemished 9-0 record.

In front of a nationwide television audience and another Ohio Stadium-record crowd of 87.331, the teams traded field goals for a 3-3 tie early in the second quarter before Kern hit split end Bruce Jankowski for a 26-yard touchdown, giving the Buckeyes a 10-3 advantage at the half.

Michigan threatened to tie the game after a third-quarter touchdown pass from Don Moorhead to Paul Staroba made it 10-9, but Ohio State defender Tim Anderson blocked the extra point and that was as close as the Wolverines got.

Fred Schram booted a 27-yard field goal early in the fourth quarter to widen Ohio State's lead to 13-9, and then linebacker Stan White intercepted Moorhead deep in Michigan territory, setting up a 4-yard touchdown run by tailback Leo Hayden.

Hayden rushed for 117 yards in the game, leading the Buckeyes' offensive attack that ground out 329 total yards. The Wolverines committed three turnovers and were limited to 155 yards in the 20-9 Buckeye win.

The victory put the finishing touches on a perfect 9-0 regular season for Ohio State and served as the final home game for the "Super Sophs," who finished their careers with an unblemished 16-0 record in Ohio Stadium. The 1970 season ended with a 27-17 upset loss to Stanford in the Rose Bowl, but the Buckeyes still earned national championship honors from the National Football Foundation.

Tough Act To Follow

With Kern, Brockington, Jankowski and such defensive stalwarts as Stillwagon, Jack Tatum and Mike Sensibaugh exhausting their college eligibilities following the 1970 season, it only stood to reason the Buckeyes would take a step back in 1971, and they did. The season ended in a tie for third place in the Big Ten standings, and the team lost three conference games for the first time in five years.

Former OSU assistant coach and recruiting coordinator Bill Conley, who was a backup offensive lineman on the 1971 team, told BSB last year that the poor showing wasn't due to a lack of talent.

"We'd had so much success the previous couple of years with those Super Sophs, but we'd lost all those guys to graduation," Conley said. "It wasn't that we didn't still have good players - we certainly did - but those guys had played so much ahead of us the previous three years, we didn't have much experience at a couple of key positions.

"We still had a pretty good season, though. Not up to the standards of what came before us or after us, of course, but none of our losses were by more than seven points. It wasn't like we were getting blown out. The football just didn't bounce our way at times."

Still, the 1971 campaign provided its share of thrills, including the season opener against Iowa on a chilly, rainy afternoon that held down the home crowd to 75.596. Senior Don Lamka had won a four-man preseason battle to succeed Kern as starting quarterback for the Buckeyes, and led the team to a 52-21 victory, the most points scored by OSU against the Hawkeyes since an 83-21 win in 1950.

The team rushed for 402 yards behind fullback John Bledsoe and Lamka, who did their best to make fans forget about Brockington and Kern. Bledsoe carried 27 times for 151 yards and two touchdowns while Lamka had exactly 100 yards and scored four times on 15 attempts. The four rushing touchdowns by Lamka represented a new single-game record for OSU quarterbacks, a mark that remains on the books more than 50 years later.

The 1971 season also marked a change in the Ohio Stadium playing surface, a change made possible through a donation from former OSU player Lou Fischer in dedication to teammate Joe Campanella. After playing together for the Buckeyes in the earlv 1950s. Fischer and Campanella became business partners, sharing ownership in a number of successful drive-in restaurants.

After Campanella died in 1967 at the age of 37 from a heart attack, Fischer promised he would do something to honor his old teammate. He contacted Ohio State officials and donated the funds necessary to change the stadium's surface from grass to Astro-Turf with a plaque in Campanella's memory placed on the southeast corner of the stadium wall.

And although the Buckeyes had dipped to a 6-4 overall record in 1971, their Ohio Stadium crowd average of 84,450 allowed the program to lead the nation in home attendance for the 14th consecutive year.

BIG TEN NOTES

Warren Talks Expansion At Basketball Media Days

Big Ten Basketball Media Days took place in Minneapolis on Oct. 11 and 12, and Big Ten commissioner Kevin Warren opened up the proceedings by further discussing the conference's addition of UCLA and USC.

BIG TEN NOTES Andy Anders

Asked about further expansion for the conference, Warren said the biggest thing for the Big Ten right now is the conference's "can't-miss priorities" in regard to adding UCLA and USC.

"One of them is to make sure we flawlessly integrate our new media partners, but the other one is to make sure we flawlessly integrate USC and UCLA into the Big Ten Conference," he said. "In the climate we're in right now in college athletics, you also have to be mindful of expansion. But our priority is just to make sure that we take care of our 14 member institutions now from a basketball standpoint, from a conference standpoint, and that we do everything that we possibly can to make sure we flawlessly integrate UCLA and USC."

The is the first time that Big Ten Basketball Media Days have taken place in Minneapolis, and the conference will return to the city for the upcoming Big Ten Women's Basketball Tournament and the following season for the Big Ten Men's Basketball Tournament.

Warren said the conference might also consider hosting these events in Los Angeles moving forward with the Big Ten's expansion into the West Coast.

"Regarding the basketball tournaments, quite naturally we have to look at how that works. We have individuals in our organization now who are working with what those potential tournaments will look like," he said. "I know one thing – they'll be exciting. Now we have the flexibility to have them really anywhere across the country."

Warren also briefly touched on divisions in football and said the conference is still looking at ways to handle it with UCLA and USC set to join the Big Ten.

"We're having meetings on that right now," he said. "The good thing about it we're in this what we're calling an integration phase. We have members of our organization – Kerry Kenny is leading one group, and Diana Sabau, Chad Hawley, Anil Gollahalli – are working on integration. We're being very thoughtful."

Tuttle To Transfer, Brown Dismissed From Wisconsin

Indiana fifth-year quarterback and team captain Jack Tuttle announced Oct. 18 that he plans to enter the transfer portal. In an unprecedented move, however, coach Tom Allen said he will play the rest of the season for the Hoosiers before using his last year of eligibility elsewhere.

 $Tuttle-who played at \ Utah \ for \ one \ season \ in \ 2018 \ before \ transferring \ to \ Indiana-could \ never \ emerge \ as \ the \ No. \ 1 \ option \ under \ cen-$

ter for the Hoosiers, and to date in his career in Bloomington he's completed 55.9 percent of his passes (95 of 170) for 819 yards, four touchdowns and six interceptions. He did register four career starts when starters went down with injuries, including one against Ohio State in 2021 after Michael Penix Jr. separated his shoulder. Tuttle finished just 4 of 7 for 41 yards and a touchdown. Tuttle has yet to appear in a game this season.

"(Tuttle) came to me, and we talked it through," Allen said. "We're not used to this kind of thought process necessarily collegiately, but I do think moving forward you will see more of this. It's kind of the reality of the new world we're in with college sports."

Meanwhile, Wisconsin faced its own bit of roster movement after offensive tackle Logan Brown was dismissed from the team Oct. 13 after making three starts this season for the Badgers. Specific details on the grounds for his dismissal have not been made public.

"The reality of what happened is there was an internal incident here within the program and Logan Brown was dismissed from the program," interim Wisconsin coach Jim Leonhard said. "It was not a choice. He was dismissed from our program."

Brown, a five-star recruit in 2019, was the third-highest rated prospect Wisconsin has ever signed according to 247Sports. Prior to the announcement of his dismissal from the team, he tweeted Oct. 12 that he had entered the transfer portal.

Michigan State Wins Women's Soccer Title

Michigan State's women's soccer team clinched a share of the regular-season Big Ten championship on Oct. 20 by beating Ohio State 1-0, and Northwestern's 2-1 loss to Iowa that same day secured an outright conference title for the Spartans, the first in program history.

Michigan State scored its lone goal with 1:37 remaining in the first half against Ohio State courtesy of forward Lauren DeBeau, who leads the team with 10 goals and also has three assists on the season.

"I'm not sure what to feel," said Spartan head coach Jeff Hosler. "You know, it's certainly surreal. In year one, I thought we did everything and got every possible result that we could. We stacked up 10 wins in our first year here, and to turn that into this, it's unbelievable. This team has stacked up 13 wins with only one loss on the season and won an outright Big Ten title. It's just surreal. I'm proud. I have so much joy for this group. So much love for this group.

"To be able to do something like this in my hometown, to come home and coach at Michigan State, a place that was always a dream for me, it's incredible."

A 1-0 win over Rutgers on Oct. 23 then completed the unbeaten conference season for the Spartans (14-1-3, 9-0-1), who will enter the Big Ten Women's Soccer Tournament as the No. 1 seed. Michigan State will host Minnesota (8-7-3, 4-4-2) in East Lansing on Oct. 30 in one of four quarterfinal games set to be played. The semifinals and finals will be played Nov. 3 and 6, respectively, at Lower.com Field in Columbus.

Nebraska Volleyball On 11-Game Win Streak

The Nebraska women's volleyball team has been unstoppable over the past month. As BSB went to press, the Cornhuskers had not dropped a match since Sept. 13 and have since rattled off 11 straight victories through Oct. 22 to improve their record to 18-1 (10-1 in Big Ten) on the season.

Five ranked wins are scattered among the 11 victories, with Nebraska knocking off then-No. 7 Ohio State, No. 12 Purdue, No. 13 Kentucky, No. 14 Penn State and No. 24 Michigan. Perhaps equally impressive is that the Cornhuskers haven't lost a set since their match against Maryland on Oct. 2, winning 19 in a row since dropping their third set against the Terrapins during a 3-1 match victory.

Following his team's 10th straight win, Nebraska coach John Cook was still critical of his team's performance. The Cornhuskers still hold just a one-match lead over Ohio State (13-5, 9-1) and Wisconsin (15-3, 9-1) in the Big Ten volleyball standings.

"We won 3-0 at Purdue (on Oct. 19) but we had several breakdowns," Cook said. "(Our video session) was showing them several great plays that they made, but also showing them here is about six points that we just gave away. We've got to be better as we go down the stretch here."

Setter Nicklin Hames broke the school's career mark for assists during Nebraska's match against Illinois on Oct. 22, picking up 20 during the action to put her total at 4,835 during a five-year career in Lincoln. The previous record was 4,824, held by Fiona Nepo.

Boeheim Takes Shot At Big Ten Basketball

Syracuse men's basketball coach Jim Boeheim, who's been at the helm of the Orange since 1976, had some critical words for the Big Ten conference while talking about his own team's goal to return to the NCAA Tournament after missing the dance last season.

"You can say what you want about the Big Ten. They sucked in the tournament," Boeheim said Oct. 14. "To me, that's what they did. All of their wins were in their league. If you can't play in the (NCAA) tournament, then you're not good."

The ACC, the home of Syracuse as well as several other basketball powerhouses, produced two Final Four teams in Duke and North Carolina last season, and Miami (Fla.) also made the Elite Eight. Not one of the nine Big Ten teams in last year's tournament made it out of the Sweet 16, with Michigan and Purdue losing in that round. Purdue, a three-seed, fell victim to 15th-seeded St. Peter's.



East Division							
	Co	onf		All			
	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.	
Michigan	4	0	1.000	7	0	1.000	
Ohio State	4	0	1.000	7	0	1.000	
Penn State	3	1	0.750	6	1	0.857	
Maryland	3	2	0.600	6	2	0.750	
Rutgers	1	3	0.250	4	3	0.571	
Michigan State	1	3	0.250	3	4	0.429	
Indiana	1	4	0.200	3	5	0.375	

West Division

	Co	onf		All		
	W	L	Pct.	W	L	Pct.
Illinois	3	1	0.750	6	1	0.857
Purdue	3	2	0.600	5	3	0.625
Nebraska	2	2	0.500	3	4	0.429
Wisconsin	2	3	0.400	4	4	0.500
Minnesota	1	3	0.250	4	3	0.571
lowa	1	3	0.250	3	4	0.429
Northwestern	1	3	0.250	1	6	0.143

Oct. 15 Games

Purdue 43, Nebraska 37 Michigan State 34, Wisconsin 28 (2OT) Michigan 41, Penn State 17 Illinois 26, Minnesota 14 Maryland 38, Indiana 33

Oct. 22 Games Ohio State 54, Iowa 10 Rutgers 24, Indiana 17 Wisconsin 35, Purdue 24 Maryland 31, Northwestern 24 Penn State 45, Minnesota 17

Oct. 29 Games

Ohio State at Penn State, noon Rutgers at Minnesota, 2:30 p.m. Illinois at Nebraska, 3:30 p.m. Northwestern at Iowa, 3:30 p.m. Michigan State at Michigan, 7:30 p.m.

Michigan did go farther than any ACC team in the 2021 NCAA Tournament, making an Elite Eight run, though the Wolverines were the only Big Ten squad to reach the Sweet 16 that season. Syracuse and Florida State both made it to that round that year, losing to Houston and Michigan, respectively.

The Big Ten and ACC compete yearly in the ACC/Big Ten Challenge during the regular season. One team from each conference matches up with an opponent from the other, and the conference with the best record from those matchups wins the challenge. Held since 1999, it's the longest-running inter-conference series in college basketballhe ACC holds a 12-8-3 overall edge, the Big Ten has won each of the past three seasons.

Four-Star OL Ian Moore Joins 2024 Class

Ohio State has landed its second commitment for 2024, adding New Palestine, Ind., fourstar offensive lineman Ian Moore (6-5, 295) on Oct. 20.

Moore is the No. 82 overall prospect and No. 4 offensive lineman in the class, and he chose

RECRUITING OUTLOOK Braden Moles

Ohio State over Iowa and Wisconsin, his other finalists. He also held offers from Boston College, Cincinnati, Florida State, Miami (Fla.), Michigan State, Minnesota, Penn State and Tennessee, among others.

"I found myself comparing everything to OSU and I also found myself finding every reason not to (drag my recruitment out)," Moore told 247 Sports. "I decided that those had to have been signs and that I should shut it down."

Moore was offered by Ohio State offensive line coach Justin Frye over the summer after camping with the Buckeyes, and he returned to Columbus for Ohio State's games against Notre Dame and Wisconsin before pulling the trigger on his commitment.

"Coach (Ryan) Day is a great guy," Moore said. "He went out of his way on possibly one of the biggest recruiting trips to talk to me at the Notre Dame game. He's also just a great guy to have a conversation with. It seemed like when I sat down with him I could talk about anything.

"Coach Frye is my guy. He's an Indiana guy, and he feels like a member of the family. I don't know if it's an Indiana thing, but he acts exactly like my family. He's also a great coach. I've had the opportunity to have him coach me firsthand, and I really like his style."

Moore lines up at both right guard and right tackle for New Palestine, and though he is listed as an interior prospect, he could play at either position at the next level depending on his development.

"I think Ian Moore, at 6-5, 295 pounds, with his quick burst off the line in his hands, his footwork, and everything that comes with it, that combination of technique and size really gives Ohio State an offensive lineman that could truly play all five positions," Eleven Warriors' Garrick Hodge told BSB.

"A lot of recruiting services have him ranked as an interior offensive lineman. I don't necessarily think that he's confined to that. I think he could play left or right tackle at a college level ... he primarily played tackle in high school, but he also worked out at guard and center, all of those positions, during the recruiting camp circuit over the summer. So he's gotten some work in there with college eyes watching.

"I think that he's a massive get. He really saw his recruiting stock rise over the summer and has vaulted into the top 100 national prospects. It's a pretty great first addition for Ohio State to get on the offensive line corps for 2024."

He is the second commitment in Ohio State's 2024 class, joining Chandler, Ariz., fivestar quarterback Dylan Raiola (6-3, 220). Other offensive linemen being targeted by the Buckeyes include Waukesha (Wis.) Catholic Memorial four-star Donovan Harbour (6-5, 310), Dorchester (S.C.) Woodland four-star tackle Kam Pringle (6-7, 330) and Washington (D.C.) St. John's four-star Jordan Seaton (6-6, 295), among others.

The Buckeyes have also shown interest in

some in-state offensive linemen who have yet to earn offers, including Avon four-star Luke Hamilton (6-5, 290) and four-star Ben Roebuck (6-7, 320) and three-star Devontae Armstrong (6-6, 283), both from Lakewood St. Edward.

Coaches Hit The Road On Off Week

Ohio State's off week offered the chance for the Buckeyes to take in some R&R – not rest and relaxation, but recruiting and recruiting. Ohio State – from Day all the way to quarterbacks coach Corey Dennis – traveled across the country, visiting and bolstering relationships with prospects from upcoming classes.

The Buckeyes still had three days of practice during the off week but found time on Oct. 10 and Oct. 14 to make their way to several high schools according to reports from multiple outlets and the recruits themselves. Beginning on Oct. 10, Day and defensive line coach Larry Johnson stopped by Venice, Fla., to visit with five-star defensive end Damon Wilson (6-4, 230).

Wilson is fresh off a recent official visit to Georgia on Oct. 7, and he visited Ohio State for the win over Notre Dame to begin the season.

"The Buckeyes are a great program," Wilson told 247Sports. "Coach Johnson has a track record of putting guys in the league. That's definitely a big factor for me. Ohio State has a great fan base and great community around there, and it's a great place to live."

Day and Johnson also made a visit that day to Tampa (Fla.) Berkeley Prep five-star defensive end Keon Keeley (6-6, 242), trying to make a final impression following his official visit to Alabama on Oct. 8. Day also made the trip to Sarasota (Fla.) Riverview to meet with five-star cornerback Charles Lester III (6-1, 171), the No. 3 cornerback and No. 19 overall prospect in 2024.

A few hours north, offensive coordinator and tight ends coach Kevin Wilson visited Pringle in South Carolina. He is one of Ohio State's top tackle prospects in the class along with West Roxbury (Mass.) Catholic Memorial four-star Guerby Lambert (6-6, 280), Roswell (Ga.) Centennial four-star Daniel Calhoun (6-6, 350) and Santa Ana (Calif.) Mater Dei four-star Brandon Baker (6-5, 285).

Defensive coordinator Jim Knowles was also on the road, spending his day in Tennessee. He first stopped by Smyrna High School to check in on four-star linebacker Arion Carter (6-1, 210), a recent Ohio State offer in 2023 who is currently committed to Memphis. It seems unlikely that commitment will stick, though, with Carter taking an official visit to Michigan on Oct. 15, with trips set for Tennessee (Oct. 29), Ohio State (Nov. 12), LSU (Nov. 19) and Alabama (Nov. 26).

Knowles' day did not end there, though, as he also made the trip to Nashville (Tenn.) Lipscomb Academy to visit four-star linebacker Edwin Spillman (6-1, 216), a 2024 prospect. Spillman is the No. 111 overall prospect and No. 9 linebacker in the class.

Other day trips for the coaches included some current commitments, with quarterbacks coach Corey Dennis visiting Memphis (Tenn.) Lausanne Collegiate School four-star quarterback Brock Glenn (6-2, 195), wide receivers coach Brian Hartline visiting Zephyrhills (Fla.) Wiregrass Ranch four-star wide receiver Bryson Rodgers (6-1, 175) and safeties coach Perry Eliano visiting Hillside (N.J.) St. Peter's Prep four-star safety Jayden Bonsu (6-1, 210).

After a few days of practice before letting players go for the weekend, coaches hit the road

OSU Football 2023 Commitments

Players in the class of 2023 who have issued a verbal commitment to play football at Ohio State

Player	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Stars	High School
Jayden Bonsu	SAF	6-1	210	****	Hillside (N.J.) St. Peter's Prep
Mark Fletcher	RB	6-1	225	****	Ft. Lauderdale (Fla.) American Heritage
Brock Glenn	QB	6-2	195	****	Memphis (Tenn.) Lausanne Collegiate
Malik Hartford	SAF	6-3	175	****	West Chester (Ohio) Lakota Wes
Cedrick Hawkins	SAF	6-0	175	****	Titusville (Fla.) Cocoa
Brandon Inniss	WR	6-0	190	****	Ft. Lauderdale (Fla.) American Heritage
Kayin Lee	CB	5-11	185	****	Ellenwood (Ga.) Cedar Grove
Jermaine Mathews	СВ	6-0	175	****	Cincinnati Winton Woods
Luke Montgomery	OT	6-5	280	****	Findlay, Ohio
Jason Moore	DE	6-6	255	****	Hyattsville (Md.) DeMatha Catholic
Joshua Padilla	OG	6-4	280	****	Huber Heights (Ohio) Wayne
Arvell Reese	LB	6-4	212	****	Cleveland Glenville
Bryson Rodgers	WR	6-1	175	****	Zephyrhills (Fla.) Wiregrass Ranch
Noah Rogers	WR	6-2	195	****	Rolesville, N.C
Austin Siereveld	OL	6-5	320	****	Middletown (Ohio) Lakota Eas
Calvin Simpson-Hunt	CB	6-0	175	****	Waxahachie, Texas
Will Smith Jr.	DL	6-3	260	****	Dublin (Ohio) Coffmar
Carnell Tate	WR	6-2	185	****	Bradenton (Fla.) IMG Academy
Jelani Thurman	TE	6-5	230	****	Fairburn (Ga.) Langston Hughe
Miles Walker	OT	6-6	285	***	Greenwich (Conn.) Brunswick Schoo

again on Oct. 14 and got to take in some high school games. Day and cornerbacks coach Tim Walton stopped by Suwanee (Ga.) North Gwinnett to see four-star defensive lineman Kayden McDonald (6-3, 310). This was one of Ohio State's last chances to leave an impression on McDonald, as he will decide on Oct. 31 between Clemson, Florida, Michigan, Oklahoma and Ohio State. McDonald has taken visits this fall to Michigan (Sept. 10), Ohio State (Sept. 24), Oklahoma (Oct. 15) and Clemson (Oct. 22), the presumed favorite in his recruitment.

After visiting McDonald, Day stuck around the state to watch several prospects when Buford, Ga., hosted Hoschton (Ga.) Mill Creek, in a 39-27 win for Buford. Mill Creek's roster features 2023 five-star safety Caleb Downs (6-0, 185), who is committed to Alabama, while Buford has Alabama commit and five-star running back Justice Haynes (5-11, 200) in 2023, five-star athlete KJ Bolden (6-1, 185), four-star defensive end KingJoseph Edwards (6-5, 242) and five-star defensive end Eddrick Houston (6-3, 255) in 2024 and five-star linebacker Jadon Perlotte (6-3, 200) in 2025.

Johnson was also on the road, stopping by to visit Gaithersburg (Md.) Quince Orchard fourstar defensive end Jaylen Harvey (6-2, 210), a 2024 prospect, who was offered just days later by the Buckeyes.

Back in Ohio, Frye was at Dayton Stebbins to check in with offensive lineman Jake Wheelock (6-4, 275), a 2024 prospect. Wheelock has offers from only Akron and Toledo, but he visited for Ohio State's win over Toledo and is expected back against Indiana on Nov. 12 in search of an offer from the Buckeyes.

Knowles also stayed local, checking out Sunbury Big Walnut four-star athlete Garrett Stover (6-2, 195). Stover – who plays at both linebacker and safety for Big Walnut and is a cousin of Ohio State tight end Cade Stover – is the No. 167 overall prospect and No. 22 athlete in 2024, and he also holds offers from Boston College, Cincinnati, Iowa State, Kentucky, Michigan State, Minnesota, Notre Dame and Pittsburgh, among others.

The evening was capped off with several Ohio State coaches at Findlay for the Trojans' 18-10 loss to St. John's Jesuit. The Buckeyes were able to check out four-star offensive lineman Luke Montgomery (6-5, 280), who has been committed to Ohio State since February, as well as his brother, Ryan (6-3, 200), a quarterback in 2025 who has an offer from the Buckeyes.

Five-Star DE Uiagalelei Updates Recruitment

Much of the focus for Ohio State's recruiting has been on Keeley and Wilson, who are expected to make a decision within the next month or two, but lurking in the background is Bellflower (Calif.) St. John Bosco five-star defensive end Matayo Uiagalelei (6-5, 265). Uiagalelei is the No. 32 overall prospect and No. 6 edge rusher in the 2023 class, and he is considering Ohio State along with Alabama, Oregon, USC and a new contender: Georgia.

"I just wanted to reach out," Uiagalelei told On3 Sports of the Bulldogs. "College football is crazy. Everything's happening. I didn't want to limit my choices on where I want to go. It was just out of nowhere. I thought, they just won it last year. They had some guys come out of my position. I felt like it'd be a smart decision just to talk to them. Nothing more than really talking with them is happening at this point."

Uiagalelei took official visits over the summer to Ohio State, Oregon and USC, and he said the Buckeyes remain an important factor in his recruitment, largely because of Coach Johnson.

"That's a pretty big factor – not only his résumé, just him as a person," Uiagalelei said. "He's a great guy. He's a God-fearing man. He's just someone you want to look up to. Just seeing the people he's put in the league at my position I think is pretty impressive."

As has been the case, Uiagalelei is expected to take his recruitment all the way to National Signing Day in February.

"I wasn't planning on making a decision this soon, still waiting towards the end of the season," he said. "I don't know when the last day to make a decision is, but whenever that is probably towards then."

In eight games this season for St. John Bosco, Uiagalelei has accounted for 37 tackles (5½ for loss) with $2\frac{1}{2}$ sacks, and he also has a 7-yard touchdown reception.

"This top-notch edge has unique athleticism for someone his size," said 247Sports recruiting analyst Chris Singletary. "Possessing excellent agility, change of direction, bend and power makes him one of the best players in the country. He is light on his feet and plays with very good power and technique on the edge and in the run game with room to continue to develop and improve.

"As a pass rusher he does a good job using

OHIO STATE FOOTBALL RECRUITING

OSU Football 2024 Commitments

Players in the class of 2024 who has/have issued a verbal commitment to play football at Ohio State.

-					
Player	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Stars	High School
lan Moore	OL	6-5	295	****	New Palestine, Ind.
Dylan Raiola	QB	6-3	220	****	Chandler, Ariz.
speed to power as w	ell as hav	ing a go	ood dip	and defensive 1	ineman Daevin Hobbs (6-4, 262) an-

speed to power as well as having a good dip and rip move and always using active hands to prevent linemen from latching on to him."

2024 WR Denmark Committing Nov. 24

Philadelphia Roman Catholic four-star wide receiver Tyseer Denmark (5-11, 180), a 2024 prospect, revealed that he will announce his college decision on Nov. 24. Denmark is the No. 98 overall prospect and No. 16 wide receiver in the class, and he'll choose between Ohio State, Oregon, Penn State, Tennessee and USC.

Denmark visited Ohio State in the spring and was also in attendance at a 7-on-7 camp over the summer, and the Buckeyes have consistently remained among his top schools. He took a visit to Penn State the weekend of Oct. 22 and plans to visit Tennessee the following weekend before making his announcement in November.

Denmark is one of Ohio State's most sought-after wide receiver targets in the class, along with New Haven, Ind., four-star Mylan Graham (6-0, 170), Temple (Texas) Lake Belton five-star Micah Hudson (6-0, 186), and five-stars Jeremiah Smith (6-3, 185) and Joshisa Trader (6-2, 170), both of Hollywood (Fla.) Chaminade-Madonna Prep.

DL Hobbs Has OSU In Top Six

Concord (N.C.) Jay M. Robinson four-star

A Look Back At Recruiting From The Pages Of BSB

35 Years Ago — 1987

Toledo Macomber running back Chuck Webb ran a 4.7-second 40-yard dash. But that's in street clothes. In shorts, he gave you a 4.3-second 40, and at the same time you'd notice his thighs, which were as big and solid as tree trunks.

Webb said he was a little bit of Bo Jackson and Herschel Walker. His coach, Paul Young, just said Webb was the best high school running back he'd ever seen.

"This kid is simply phenomenal," Young said. "No other word for it. He blends speed and power unlike anything you've seen before. He is a dominating player. If the blocking isn't there, he'll find a way to get the yardage either by running past them or through them. Or both."

It seemed logical that an athlete with credentials such as Webb's would be thinking about All-America status and Heisman trophies. Not Webb.

"Everybody assumes I want to be a running back in college, but I wouldn't mind playing defense," he said. "Sure, winning a Heisman goes through everybody's head, but it's just an award, just a title."

Webb was considering attending Ohio State, along with Cincinnati, Michigan State, Penn State, Tennessee and USC.

30 Years Ago – 1992

The Buckeyes already had the services of tailback Raymont Harris, and they were reportedly interested in acquiring the services of offensive and defensive tackle Raymond Harris.

Raymond Harris, a 6-5, 297-pounder from Massillon (Ohio) Perry, had helped his team to a 7-0 start through Oct. 15 and a top-10 ranking among Ohio's Division I high schools.

Harris listed Florida, Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio State, Penn State, Pitt, Syracuse and Virginia as his favorite schools and, in fact, already had one official visit scheduled to Syracuse in early December.

"I'd like to (verbally) commit to a college as soon as possible and be done with the recruiting process," Harris said. "Recruiting has been stressful from time to time, but I know it's a necessary evil."

25 Years Ago - 1997

The recruiting of one of Ohio's best defensive backs had become a battle of Big Ten heavyweights.

DeJuan Groce, a 5-10, 180-pound defensive back out of Lakewood (Ohio) St. Edward, was nearly certain he would end up playing in the Big Ten. The question was, "Where will he play?"

The schools he was interested in – Indiana, Michigan, Michigan State, Ohio State, Penn State and Wisconsin – nearly mirrored the conference standings.

nounced a top six on Oct. 19 of Alabama. Geor-

gia, Michigan, North Carolina, Ohio State and

Tennessee, and he also said he will announce

12 defensive lineman in 2023. He was offered

by Ohio State on Sept. 29 and made an unof-

ficial visit just days later for the Buckeyes' win

over Rutgers. He's also taken recent trips to Ala-

all of his top six schools to On3 Sports, includ-

ing that Ohio State has "a winning program

that's doing good and winning," but North Car-

olina is expected to be the pick for Hobbs, as all

three 247Sports crystal ball predictions are in

The curious case of Tampa (Fla.) Wharton

four-star defensive back Dijon Johnson (6-1,

190) has finally come to an end, at least for now.

as the 2023 prospect and former Ohio State

commit announced on Oct. 13 that he was com-

No. 7 safety in the class. He committed to Ohio

State on April 17, the day after he took an official

visit for the Buckeyes' spring game, and made it

on June 17 for his first official visit to the school.

Johnson is the No. 96 overall prospect and

He had complimentary things to say about

bama, Georgia, Michigan and Tennessee.

Hobbs is the No. 95 overall prospect and No.

his college of choice on Nov. 25.

favor of the Tar Heels.

CB Flip Johnson

mitting to Florida.

Commits To Florida

"I want to see how the players are treated and how much I like the coaching staff," Groce said. "I just want to be really comfortable with my decision."

20 Years Ago — 2002

Tony Gonzalez' father, Ed, was a running back for Michigan and his brother, Joe, was slated to be the starting safety at Indiana in his senior season in 2002 until he took a medical redshirt.

But Tony – a wide receiver out of Cleveland St. Ignatius – became the first Ohio State recruit of the class of 2003 partly because he got a superior feeling while he was being recruited by the Buckeyes.

"I wanted to play for a team that wanted to win a national championship," Gonzalez said. "At Ignatius, we're taught to win the state championship. You don't really have control over who's winning the national championship in high school. And (at Ignatius) we don't have a conference, but I've always been one to say, 'Well, why just win your conference? Why not win the national championship?' "

15 Years Ago - 2007

Midway through his senior season, kicker Ben Buchanan was enjoying the tail end of a high school career that had carried him to a scholarship offer from Ohio State.

For Buchanan, who stood 6-0, 185, it all began when he started working out with former first-team All-Big Ten kicker Dan Stultz, who played at Ohio State from 1996 to 2000, when Buchanan was just a sixth-grader who played soccer.

"Watching him, he really did not even have any idea about kicking a soccer ball when he was in sixth grade," Stultz said. "He just took what I said to heart and really just did what I asked him to do on his own. I think he's so far ahead of where I was as a high school kicker. He's got an amazingly good leg."

While taking part in a kicking competition at OSU during the summer, he took home top honors after nailing both a 58-yarder and a 63-yarder. Both kicks came at the end of a two-day camp.

10 Years Ago - 2012

Urban Meyer had made great strides in bolstering Ohio State's defensive line through recruiting during his short time in Columbus. The head coach was hoping he could do the same on the offensive side of the ball.

Ohio State already had two offensive line commitments in the 2013 recruiting class – four-star prospect Evan Lisle (6-5, 260) from Centerville, Ohio, and three-star tackle Tim Gardner (6-5, 310) of Indianapolis Lawrence Central – but Meyer hoped that pair

Behind the scenes, though, Florida – where Johnson had made an unofficial visit in March – continued to recruit Johnson, and he ultimately took another pair of visits over the summer before decommitting from Ohio State on July 30. After another unofficial visit to the Gators on Sept. 10, Johnson announced his commitment to Florida – something that had been somewhat of an open secret ever since he decommitted from Ohio State – on Oct. 13.

"Just what they do and what they've got going on," Johnson told 247Sports of why he committed to Florida. "They play multiple cornerbacks on the field. I've got a great chance to come in there and compete and get playing time early. I just like what Coach (Billy) Napier is doing and his staff. I like that the staff are genuine people. Coach Napier is real genuine, and Coach (Corey) Raymond keeps it real. That was why I chose Florida."

Ohio State Sends Out New Offers

The Buckeyes have sent out several new offers since Buckeye Sports Bulletin last went to press, with at least one in each of the next three recruiting classes.

First up is Irvington, N.J., four-star safety Adon Shuler (6-0, 197), a 2023 prospect who is currently committed to Notre Dame. Shuler is the No. 293 overall prospect and No. 28 safety in the class, and he has been committed to the Fighting Irish since Aug. 15, 2021.

"Ohio State has always been a dream offer and a great school to think about," Shuler told 247Sports. "They have a great set of coaches as well as great DBs to come out of Ohio State."

Ohio State already has six defensive backs – three cornerbacks and three safeties – commit-

buler told baches as State." Buckeyes have a very successful program on the field and off. They have a successful history with running backs and currently are one of the top

Continued On Page 32

ted for 2023, but the Buckeyes have still been

searching for a potential seventh. That pursuit

has mostly focused on Downs, whom Ohio

State has continued to recruit despite his commitment to Alabama in July, but Shuler could

be another option given Notre Dame's struggles

Moving to 2024, the Buckeyes offered Har-

vey; San Antonio Veterans Memorial four-star

running back James Peoples (5-10, 192); Aiea,

Hawaii, four-star offensive lineman Preston

Taumua (6-4, 315); and four-star safety Vaboue

Toure (6-1, 185), who also attends Irvington

No. 21 defensive end in the class, and he holds

additional offers from Boston College, Indiana,

Kentucky, Louisville, Maryland, Notre Dame,

Oklahoma, Ole Miss, Penn State and Tennes-

see, among others. The Nittany Lions have al-

ready hosted Harvey for several unofficial visits,

indicating a potential early lead in his recruit-

No. 11 running back in the class and is being

heavily recruited by several programs in the

Longhorn State, including Houston, SMU,

TCU, Texas, Texas Tech and UTSA, and he also

has offers from Central Michigan, Kansas and

Missouri in addition to Ohio State. Through his

team's first seven games of the season, he ac-

counted for 1,349 yards and 22 touchdowns on

the Buckeyes." Peoples told 247Sports. "The

'There's a lot of things that excite me about

120 carries, good for 11.2 yards per carry.

Peoples is the No. 178 overall prospect and

Harvey is the No. 262 overall prospect and

this season.

High School.

ment.

represented just the start of the Buckeyes' success recruiting the position.

One of their top remaining targets for that year's class was Dorian Johnson (6-5, 280) of Belle Vernon (Pa.) Area, a former Penn State commitment who had a new top three of Ohio State, Pittsburgh and Virginia Tech.

The Buckeyes also had made strides with 2014 prospect Jimmy Byrne (6-4, 290) of Cleveland St. Ignatius, who was regarded by most experts as one of the best junior offensive tackles in the country.

Five Years Ago – 2017

Kamryn Babb, a four-star prospect from St. Louis Christian Brothers, had received an offer from Ohio State the same day he attended one of the program's camps in June 2016. His most recent trip to the Buckeyes' campus was the past June for another one-day camp.

The 6-1, 189-pound receiver tore his ACL during the first week of August 2017. He would be out for all of his senior season, marking the second consecutive year he'd miss a significant amount of time after he had suffered an undisclosed injury that cost him five games as a junior as well.

"Kamryn Babb, before he blew that knee out, which I think he is still in the mix there, he and (L'Christian 'Blue' Smith) are their two top wideout (targets) for sure," Scout.com recruiting analyst Bill Greene told BSB.

One Year Ago – 2021

Ohio State landed a pledge from four-star defensive end Kenyatta Jackson of Hollywood (Fla.) Chaminade-Madonna Prep on Oct. 19, 2021, snapping one of the longest class-wide commitment droughts in several years for the Buckeyes in the process.

Jackson became OSU's first verbal commitment for the 2022 class since July 9 when Englewood (Colo.) Cherry Creek fourstar offensive tackle George Fitzpatrick joined the group. The 6-5, 235-pound Jackson became the 15th member of Ohio State's 2022 class, which jumped back into the No. 4 spot in the team rankings after falling as far as No. 8. He was the first defensive lineman to join the class.

Just one day after snapping its dry spell with Jackson, Ohio State added another verbal in the trenches, this time with a player who could find himself lining up opposite Jackson in practice for years to come. The Buckeyes received a verbal commitment Oct. 20 from Avery Henry (6-7, 305), a three-star offensive tackle from St. Clairsville, Ohio. He hailed from the same hometown as former OSU running backs Tim and John Spencer.

OSU Offers Recruits In 2023 And Beyond

Continued From Page 31

rushing offenses in college.

"The Buckeyes also have a great coaching staff that build and develop players to be successful in all areas."

Peoples joins several targets at running back for Ohio State in 2024, including Tampa (Fla.) Wharton four-star Stacy Gage (5-11, 200) and Cincinnati Moeller four-star Jordan Marshall (5-11, 195), among others.

Taumua hasn't received much national attention, holding offers from only Arizona, Nebraska, Oregon and Utah in addition to Ohio State, but his profile will likely begin rising in the coming weeks and months.

"Impressed at this past summer's ESPN 300 Hawaii Camp, earning Top Performers honors," said 247Sports recruiting analyst Brandon Huffman. "Now, seeing him in pads, you see every bit the elite prospect that he is. He's got tremendous agility and flexibility, a natural knee bender with great body control. (Does) a great job of getting to the second level consistently and opening up holes for his backs. He's also a plus pass-blocker, keeping his quarterback clean during the game."

Taumua - the No. 1 prospect out of Hawaii,

according to 247Sports – has already taken an unofficial visit to Oregon.

Toure, the final 2024 offer, is the No. 201 overall prospect and No. 17 safety in the class, and he holds additional offers from Alabama, Florida State, Kentucky, Michigan State, Notre Dame, Ole Miss, Rutgers and Wisconsin, among others, and he's already taken several unofficial visits to the Scarlet Knights, as well as a trip to the Buckeyes for their 54-10 win over Iowa.

He's a versatile player for Irvington, lining up in the secondary as well as near the line of scrimmage. He has success in coverage due to his range and is also excellent tackling in the open field, and he often finds himself near the ball as well. He's one of several safeties already offered by Ohio State in the class, including Buford, Ga., five-star KJ Bolden; Bellflower (Calif.) St. John Bosco five-star Peyton Woodyard (6-2, 188); Hollywood (Fla.) Chaminade-Madonna Prep four-star Zaquan Patterson (6-0, 185); and Rockledge, Fla., four-star Jaylen Heyward (6-0, 180), among others.

The final offer sent out by Ohio State was to Leesburg (Ga.) Lee County running back Ousmane Kromah (5-11, 180), a 2025 prospect. Kromah does not have a star rating yet but holds offers from Alabama, Florida State, Georgia, Kentucky, Michigan State, South Carolina and Tennessee, among others.

In six games this season for Lee County, Kromah rushed for 1,055 yards and 14 touchdowns on 103 carries, averaging 10.2 yards per attempt and 175.8 yards per game. He is also a threat in the passing game, hauling in 12 receptions for 129 yards and two touchdowns. Ohio State's other running back targets in 2025 include Santa Ana (Calif.) Mater Dei five-star Jordon Davison (5-11, 210), Bradenton (Fla.) IMG Academy four-star Donovan Johnson (6-0, 190) and Lynchburg (Va.) Liberty Christian Academy's Gideon Davidson (6-0, 193).

Other Notes And Tidbits

• Ohio State hosted several uncommitted visitors against Iowa, including Texas receiver Hudson in 2023; Mount Pleasant, Mich., three-star offensive lineman Andrew Dennis (6-5, 255), Belle Vernon, Pa., five-star athlete Quinton Martin (6-2, 180), Laguna Beach, Calif., three-star tight end Ryner Swanson (6-4, 230), Garrett Stover and Toure in 2024; and Clayton (Ohio) Northmont four-star wide receiver Dorian Brew (6-2, 175), Buford, Ga., linebacker Mantrez Walker (6-0, 210) and Lewis Center (Ohio) Olen-

tangy athlete Jackson Wiley (6-0, 165) in 2025; and Pickerington (Ohio) North athlete Malachi Taylor (6-1, 165) in 2026, among others.

• In addition to Dijon Johnson, Florida picked up a commitment on Oct. 13 from Alpharetta (Ga.) Milton three-star safety Bryce Thornton (5-10, 185). Thornton is the brother of Ohio State men's basketball freshman point guard Bruce Thornton, though the Buckeyes had not offered Bryce.

• Michigan added a commitment on Oct. 17 from Kansas City (Mo.) Park Hill three-star athlete Kendrick Bell (6-3, 180), who is the younger brother of current Wolverine wide receiver Ronnie Bell. The younger Bell had offers from only UMass, Michigan and Northern Iowa.

• At time of press, Ohio State had the No. 5 recruiting class in 2023, according to the 247Sports Composite. The Buckeyes have a team score of 285.20, trailing No. 4 Oklahoma (285.70), No. 3 Notre Dame (289.34), No. 2 Georgia (292.84) and No. 1 Alabama (310.10).

For the latest in Ohio State football recruiting news, be sure to check out BuckeyeSports. com, free to all BSB subscribers daily.

How much does the commitment from 2024 New Palestine, Ind., four-star offensive lineman Ian Moore (6-5, 295) help first-year offensive line coach Justin Frye build momentum on the recruiting trail?

"It definitely gives him a feather in the cap, for sure, landing a big fish. One of the criticisms, fair or otherwise, of his predecessor (Greg Studrawa) was that he couldn't land a top-100 offensive lineman very often unless they were from the state of Ohio. Ian Moore, obviously, is not that far away, being from Indiana. But, nevertheless, he landed a big fish pretty quickly in his tenure here without even completing his first season as an offensive line coach.

"The other commitments he landed, Findlay, Ohio, four-star offensive tackle Luke Montgomery (6-5, 280) and Middletown (Ohio) Lakota East four-star interior offensive lineman Austin Siereveld (6-5, 320), are obviously great guys to get, and it was good that he connected with them so quickly but, again, they are also guys that are right in your back yard.

"Then his third commitment before Moore, Greenwich, Conn., three-star offensive tackle Miles Walker (6-6, 285), I think he's going to turn into a pretty good player, but he's also one of those guys that are very undervalued at the moment and is kind of what some might call a developmental project, especially because of how much he's seen his body transform over the last nine months or so. If (Studrawa), for lack of a better term, would have landed him, fans might have been like, 'Oh, great, another developmental project.'

"But Ian Moore is a legit prospect that is probably going to stay in the top 100 throughout his entire high school career in the recruiting rankings. Another thing that Frye's predecessor lacked was recruiting true tackles. I think Moore can definitely play tackle if needed."

Philadelphia Roman Catholic four-star wide receiver Tyseer Denmark (5-11, 180) will announce his college decision on Nov. 24. Where does Ohio State stand with Denmark, and how important would his addition be to the 2024 class?

"Obviously, he kind of set the six schools that were standing out to him when he made his announcement that he was going to commit on his mom's birthday, Nov. 24. But of those six, I probably tend to think that Ohio State and Penn State are probably in the best position here.

"I talked to Tyseer a couple of times in the summer, and the

With Garrick Hodge of Eleven Warriors guy just lights up every time he talked about Ohio State. He said that he really wants to come up for the Michigan game, but that is two days after his commitment. I'm just going to go out on a limb and say he will be there if he's committed to Ohio State and he will not if he doors't he here here to Pare State more than he's here

ASK AN ANALYST

not if he doesn't. He has been to Penn State more than he's been anywhere else, and I think that's just more of a proximity-to-home thing than anything else because he's a Philly guy. But he's visited Ohio State, both in April and June. Even if he doesn't take a gameday visit this fall, I don't think that's an indicator that Ohio State's out.

"It will probably come down to a combination of what his comfort level is with Ohio State, going maybe a little further from home than he would at Penn State, and if Brian Hartline really envisions Tyseer as a guy that he needs for this class, because obviously they have a lot of other options even though they have no commitments on the board, but they're in the hunt for some pretty big fish.

"Of course, Hartline thinks the world of Tyseer. Otherwise he wouldn't have given him an offer. But they've offered more receivers than they can take at the moment, so you've got to be selective somewhere. It will be up to Ohio State to find what wide receivers they want to add to this class. If they view Tyseer as one of them, I think they have a great shot of getting them in the class, but we'll see how it plays out."

Ohio State recently offered Irvington (N.J.) four-star safety Adon Shuler (6-0, 197), who is committed to Notre Dame, and has continued to recruit Alabama commit and Hoschton, Ga., five-star safety Caleb Downs. How likely are the Buckeyes to flip either of them, and how committed are they to getting another safety in the 2023 class?

"I think they'd like another one, for sure. They've always wanted four. I guess it's that nice number. I don't think they would have offered (Shuler) if they don't think they had at least a puncher's chance of flipping him. From what I can tell, at least, he's making the rounds and saying that he's locked in with Notre Dame, which, of course, what else are you going to say? So who knows entirely? I think if he ends up visiting in the next couple of weeks, that will be a pretty big indicator of how highly he's considering Ohio State's offer.

"They are still very much trying to get Caleb Downs to flip. Will that be successful? The betting favorite would say no at the moment, but you can't rule it out. Ryan Day and Perry Eliano did go to that big-time Mill Creek-Buford game in Georgia (on Oct. 14). But Downs wasn't the only guy they were there to see – there were probably 10 other players on that field that were Ohio State caliber. There were a lot of evaluations and a lot of due diligence going on that night in addition to Caleb. But I know that they're for sure trying to get him on campus for the Michigan game. Will it happen? Who knows? But if it does, they've at least got a shot. But again, the betting favorites? Probably not at the moment.

"Going back to betting lines, I would say that the favorite is that they don't come to Ohio State. But Ohio State does have a chance with both of them, absolutely."

Recruits have been able to take in half a season of Jim Knowles' defense for Ohio State. What has been the reaction to the defense and to Knowles from prospects you've spoken to?

"They definitely take Ohio State a lot more seriously, that's for sure. Jim Knowles is involved with recruiting, but he's also not in an interesting way. When a recruit comes to campus, and if it's a priority recruit, of course he's going to meet Jim Knowles. And Jim Knowles takes some visits out on the recruiting trail – he took a couple last week on the off week and will make some in the spring and will zero in on the prospects he really wants to see – but a lot of linebackers, they'll start communicating with Ohio State through the graduate assistants, the analysts and all that stuff. So Jim Knowles will be a little less hands-on than typical other assistant coaches would be for Ohio State in regards to recruiting.

"But from a schematic standpoint, especially if you're a safety, I think it's impossible to not notice how effective that system is for you. I won't say exactly who, but there was one recruit that told me privately that he was considering Ohio State a lot more this year than he ever did last year because the scheme is just so much more structured.

"Jim Knowles is a 'mad scientist,' as some people call him. Ryan Day touched on it on (Oct. 18) too. It's not just my words – I think that they're hearing greater feedback from the recruits themselves that were a little skeptical of what this defense could be especially given the on-field production over the last couple of years under different regimes. But, so far, being ranked as a top-10 defense statistically, I think they've kind of put their money where their mouth is, and it's definitely made their lives a lot easier on the recruiting trail."

Nonconference Slate Offers Early Challenge

Over the last several seasons, the nonconference schedule for the Ohio State women's basketball team has provided little in the way of challenge for the Buckeyes. Since an 11-point loss to Connecticut on Nov. 24, 2019, the highlights of Ohio State's nonleague slate have been Cincinnati, San Diego State and Syracuse – all unranked opponents – who were all on last season's schedule.

DOUBLE DRIBBLE Braden Moles

That changes this year. Ohio State begins the season at home against Tennessee and then will take to the road to face Boston College and Louisville before participating in the San Diego Invitational at the end of December, with the chance to take on South Florida as well as either Arkansas or Oregon.

Out of those teams, several – including No. 5 Tennessee, No. 7 Louisville and No. 20 Oregon – were in the preseason AP top 25, signaling a return to a potentially challenging early part of the season for the Buckeyes.

"We really ramped up the nonconference schedule," said Ohio State head coach Kevin McGuff. "It's as challenging as it's been in several years. Traditionally, over the course of my tenure here, we have played difficult nonconference schedules but really kind of got back to it this year.

"I believe in the team, and I wanted to challenge them as much as we could in the nonconference to really find out where we are and prepare ourselves for the Big Ten. Also, you look at – hopefully we do enough to be in postseason play – the positive ramifications of playing a schedule like this, which hopefully pays dividends when you come to March."

That schedule begins with the home opener against the Volunteers, set for 8:30 p.m. on the Big Ten Network on Nov. 8. Tennessee finished 25-9 last season, third in the SEC behind LSU (25-5), which Ohio State knocked out in the round of 32 in last season's NCAA tournament, and South Carolina (29-2), which went on to win the national championship.

McGuff said that the quality of opponent to open the season puts an emphasis on the team's preparation to begin the season.

"When we get a little closer, I do think that it will take on a bit of a life of its own in terms of the sense of urgency in making sure that we're prepared for such a formidable opponent on day one," he said. "Hopefully with enough people back that we will be prepared, and we have a long way to go for that.

"That's going to be a huge challenge because they're one of the most talented teams in the country and they play really hard and they're well coached. But I do think it will ramp up the urgency when you get a bit closer to it."

Senior guard Jacy Sheldon said the

game against the Volunteers helps to build anticipation for the beginning of the season.

"Our focus is always the same here in these first couple of weeks: get better every day, go at it every day," she said. "Obviously it's a big game, so that just builds excitement there."

The contest could also be a boon for Ohio State's attendance, which was just seventh in the conference last season (and 29th nationally) with 3,274 fans per game, though this statistic includes Ohio State's lone game at the Covelli Center that drew 2,315 fans. That average trails Michigan (3,676), Michigan State (3,755), Nebraska (4,489), Indiana (4,726), Maryland (5,083) and Iowa (8,224) in the conference. The national leader was South Carolina, which averaged 12,268 fans per contest, the only team in the country to average more than 10,000 fans per game.

"I would challenge anybody in Columbus that, if you enjoy basketball – I'm not going to make any predictions on a score or anything like that – but I think if you're going to come out, you're going to enjoy the game," McGuff said. "It's going to be two really good teams with a lot of talent trying to start their seasons the right way. It should be a very exciting game.

"I think that we owe it to the young women in our program and at Tennessee to make sure we have a great environment here and put on a great show."

Ohio State 14th In AP Top 25 Poll

After earning a share of the Big Ten regular-season title and making a trip to the Sweet 16 last season, Ohio State was held in high regard by The Associated Press in its preseason poll.

The Buckeyes slotted in as the No. 14 team in the country according to the AP, the same ranking as the final poll for last season. It's the ninth consecutive appearance for Ohio State in the AP top 25, dating back

OSU Women's Basketball Verbal Commitments

Players in the class of 2 ratings are from the ESI		verba	Illy committe	ed to play basketball at Ohio State. (Star
Player	Pos.	Ht.	Stars	High School
Faith Carson	С	6-4	NA	Buchanan, Mich.
Diana Callina	DC	E 0	+ + + +	Spollville (Co.) Proplayood

to the poll released Jan. 24.

Ohio State was one of six Big Ten teams in the initial rankings, landing on the poll alongside No. 4 Iowa – which it shared the conference title with last season – No. 11 Indiana, No. 17 Maryland, No. 22 Nebraska and No. 25 Michigan. The Big Ten had the most teams in the poll with six, followed by the ACC with five, the Big 12 with four and the Pac-12 and SEC with three each.

The defending national champions in South Carolina were voted the unanimous No. 1 team in the country after holding the top spot for all of last season. No. 2 Stanford, No. 3 Texas, No. 4 Iowa and No. 5 Tennessee round out the top five, with No. 6 Connecticut, No. 7 Louisville, No. 8 Iowa State, No. 9 Notre Dame and No. 10 North Carolina State filling out the top 10.

Ohio State also received high marks from the preseason conference polls, with the coaches picking the Buckeyes to finish second in the conference and the media voting Ohio State third.

Mikesell Named To Preseason Watch List

Senior guard Taylor Mikesell was named to the preseason watch list for the Ann Meyers-Drysdale Award that recognizes the top shooting guard in women's college basketball. She was one of 20 players recognized, including Sara Scalia (Indiana), Diamond Miller (Maryland), Leigha Brown (Michigan) and Jaz Shelley (Nebraska), among others.

Mikesell was one of five finalists for the award last season after she averaged 18.6 points per game on 48.2-percent shooting from the field, including 47.5 percent from beyond the arc, which ranked second in the country and first among Power Five players.

This recognition is in addition to preseason honors from the Big Ten. Mikesell was a unanimous choice to the preseason All-Big Ten team by the coaches and was also selected to the media's preseason team.

McGuff, Players Appear At B1G Media Days

McGuff, Mikesell and Sheldon were Ohio State's representatives at Big Ten Basketball Media Days in Minneapolis from Oct. 11-12 to offer a brief preview of the upcoming season, especially as it relates to conference play.

"The Big Ten Conference is going to be, once again, one of the best conferences in the country for women's basketball," McGuff said. "With the amount of great players that have returned as well as the coaching, it will be as competitive as ever. I think it will be one of the most exciting years in history."

Sheldon echoed McGuff's comments and said the Big Ten is "a really great conference" but that Ohio State has the ability to compete and defend the regular-season conference title.

"There are a lot of great teams, but I think what makes us a little different, a little special, is that we have a lot of guards who can do a lot of different things and are very versatile," she said. "I think every player on our roster can shoot it a little bit. We have a great connection between our guards and definitely have a four-guard look – no secret there. That works in our benefit, especially with the pace we want to play at."



Freshmen, Transfers Lead OSU In 2022-23

By JACK EMERSON

Buckeye Sports Bulletin Staff Writer

The message surrounding the 2022-23 Ohio State men's basketball team has been clear since the end of last season: it's a new era in Columbus.

Although head coach Chris Holtmann remains at the helm of the Buckeyes, even receiving a contract extension this offseason that would keep him in Columbus through the 2027-28 season, the complexion of the Ohio State program looks much different now than it did a year ago.

Starting with the coaching staff, the Buckeyes lost longtime assistant Ryan Pedon who had followed Holtmann to Ohio State from Butler in 2017 – after he opted to take his first head coaching job at Illinois State. Tony Skinn, who served on the Buckeyes' coaching staff only last season, also left the program to follow Kevin Williard, with whom he coached on Seton Hall's coaching staff in 2018-21, to Maryland. Ohio State largely replaced their losses from within, elevating assistant coach Jake Diebler to associate head coach - the spot previously held by Pedon - while moving support staff member Mike Netti to the bench as an assistant coach. Holtmann also brought in former Miami (Ohio) head coach Iack Owens, who sported a 70-83 record with the Red-Hawks, as an assistant.

Ohio State's coaching staff shakeups pale in comparison to what the program lost in terms of on-the-court production. The most notable losses were forward E.J. Liddell and guard Malaki Branham after the duo opted to enter the NBA draft rather than play out their college eligibility. Branham became the first one-and-done Buckeye since D'Angelo Russell in 2015.

Liddell and Branham's departures were amplified by the exhausted eligibility of guards Jamari Wheeler, Jimmy Sotos and Cedric Russell, forward Kyle Young and center Joey Brunk. The Buckeyes also saw guard Meechie Johnson Jr. and forward Justin Ahrens transfer to South Carolina and Loyola Marymount, respectively. The most recent hit to Ohio State's roster came on Sept. 4, when forward Seth Towns announced that he was medically retiring from the sport.

Holtmann rebuilt the roster with a recruiting class of five freshmen, although guard Bowen Hardman is likely to redshirt this season, as well as adding three veteran transfers in guards Isaac Likekele, Sean McNeil and Tanner Holden. The Buckeyes retained the services of guard Eugene Brown III and forwards Justice Sueing, Zed Key and Kalen Etzler.

At Big Ten Media Day on Oct. 12, Holtmann stressed that there will need to be a level of patience when approaching this team – especially due to the potential reliance on freshmen to carry them at junctures this season.

"I have not been in a situation where we've had to rely on this number of freshmen to play the kind of minutes and roles we expect of them," Holtmann said. "In some ways it's going to be a learning experience for me, just to see that at this level, they're talented kids but how quickly can they impact our team at the level that we need them to vs. a ready-made guy?

"I do think there's going to be patience required that I'll need. It will be an exercise for me."

The program makeover comes at a difficult time for Holtmann's tenure at Ohio State. Pressure has mounted in recent seasons regarding the Buckeyes' performance in the NCAA Tournament under Holtmann. In four trips – which would have been five if the 2020 NCAA Tournament had not been canceled due to the COVID-19 pandemic – Ohio State has yet to make it to the second weekend.

During his first five seasons, Holtmann has benefited from several NBA-caliber players, including Liddell, Branham, Duane Washington Jr., Keita Bates-Diop and Jae'Sean Tate, yet the Buckeyes have not been able to get over the hump. While a first-round loss to 15th-seeded Oral Roberts in 2021 has left the biggest stain on Holtmann's record at Ohio State, the pressure continued to grow with the Buckeyes'

Buckeye Sports BulletinBoard

RULES AND RATES: 20 cents per word, 10 cents for more than one insertion. Minimum order of \$5. No agency discounts. Make checks payable to Buckeye Sports Bulletin. We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover and American Express.

All ads are uniformly set with the first two words set in boldface capital letters at no charge. However, no other words may be set in boldface. Anyone planning a larger or more distinct ad may receive our ad rate card upon request.

We reserve the right to request additional information or merchandise be submitted from advertiser prior to acceptance of an ad, and we reserve the right to refuse advertisements considered objectionable.

Deadline is one week prior to publication date. Call (614) 486-2202 or write P.O. Box 12453, Columbus, Ohio, 43212 for info.

WANTED TO buy: OSU basketball tickets/stubs from the 1960s, '70s, '80s, '90s & 2000s. Call Mike at (704) 995-0414.

WANTED TO buy: OSU football memorabilia, programs, ticket stubs, pennants, championship rings, gold pants, helmets, autographs, game-used equipment, small or large collections. Call Chris at (419) 957-6789.

FOR SALE — OSU-MICHIGAN Game, 1975-original RADIO broadcast on CD! Woody's last great team & Archie's last UM game as Bucks go 11-0! Three-disk set runs 3½ hours! Listen in your car! \$25 + \$3 S & H. Call 1-630-527-8890!

WANTED TO buy: OSU football memorabilia and equipment, programs, pennants, glasses, books, jerseys, helmets, ticket stubs. One item or a hundred. Will travel. Call George at (614) 506-1081.

BSB PUBLISHER Frank Moskowitz and other members of the BSB staff are available to speak at your business, social or alumni group meetings. Informative and fun. Call (614) 486-2202 for details.

OSU Men's Basketball Verbal Commitments

Players in the class of 2023 who have issued verbal commitments to play basketball at Ohio State. (Star ratings are from the 247Sports composite rankings.)							
	Player	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Stars	High School	
	Taison Chatman	G	6-4	170	****	Minneapolis Totino-Grace	
	Scotty Middleton	SF	6-6	180	****	Wichita (Kan.) Sunrise Christian	
	Austin Parks	С	6-9	240	***	Saint Mary's (Ohio) Memorial	
11	Devin Royal	SF	6-7	210	****	Pickerington (Ohio) Central	

second-round exit at the hands of Villanova – an eventual Final Four team – last season.

As Holtmann eyes his first Sweet 16 appearance since his time at Butler, he'll face a difficult schedule headlined by nonconference games against 2022 Final Four teams in Duke and North Carolina, as well as a difficult slate of teams at the Maui Invitational in November. Although the Big Ten is projected to be weaker than in previous seasons, the slog of conference play is also expected to give the Buckeyes potential problems.

Holtmann noted that it's on him to have his patchwork team ready for the gantlet that awaits them this season.

"The schedulers, they put it on us here with a return game with Duke and, obviously, playing North Carolina," Holtmann said in an interview with the Big Ten Network's Andy Katz. "It's great that we'll get those kinds of tests early, and obviously we have some early-season games at home. The exciting thing when you have a bunch of new faces and when you have a young team, you don't have a lot of time to figure things out. But you do, in a sport that spans two semesters, have a chance to say, 'OK, what can we become come January and February?'

"Just like we said with Malaki as a young player last year, now you say it as a group and say it with multiple guys," he continued.

The Buckeyes tip off their season on Nov. 7 against Robert Morris at Value City Arena. Here is BSB's preview of the 2022-23 season for Holtmann and Co., with a look at the Buckeyes, position-by-position, with players listed in alphabetical order.

CENTER

Felix Okpara, 6-11, 220, Fr. – Since the departure of Kaleb Wesson in 2020, Ohio State fans have been clamoring for a true big man to provide the Buckeyes with rim protection and a post presence offensively. Holtmann may have found his answer in freshman center Felix Okpara, who joined OSU as the No. 13 center and No. 62 overall player in the 2022 recruiting class, according to 247 Sports' composite score.

Born and raised in Lagos, Nigeria, Okpara spent his youth playing soccer rather than basketball. In 2018, Okpara moved to the United States and began his basketball career, playing for Chattanooga (Tenn.) Hamilton Heights Christian Academy and Branson (Mo.) Link Academy during high school.

Okpara burst onto the national scene in December of 2020, when he tallied 11 blocks against nationally-renowned Oak Hill Academy as a member of Hamilton Heights. During his junior campaign with Hamilton Heights, Okpara registered 11.1 points, 7.9 rebounds and 2.6 blocks for the Hawks. While at Link Academy as a senior, Okpara remained one of the nation's most feared shot-blockers while helping the Lions to the finals of the GEICO National Tournament, which pits the best high school basketball teams in the country against one another.

Now, Okpara is gearing up for his first season at the college level and aiming to improve each step of the way prior to the beginning of the campaign.

"I feel like I'm ready, but there's also a space of growth for everyone on the team too," Okpara said. "We're taking it one day at a time, getting better one percent every day. I feel like if we keep getting better by one percent every day before game time, everyone will be ready."

In terms of what Okpara brings to the Buckeyes, Holtmann noted that his skill set gives Ohio State more defensive versatility while complementing Key in the post.

"He's different than the bigs we've had," Holtmann said following National Signing Day on Nov. 11, 2021. "He's different than Zed. He's really unique in his shot-blocking ability. At 6-11 and with about a 7-3 wingspan, I think he really provides a dimension that's exciting for us. He's quick off of his feet.

"We obviously needed to add another guy, and we were looking for someone who could bring something different than Zed. He's exciting for us."

FORWARD

Kalen Etzler, 6-8, 190, R-Fr. – After spending last season as the Buckeyes' lone redshirt, Etzler now steps onto the team's active roster with the hope of becoming an impact player.

Etzler felt he made the right decision to redshirt last season.

"Now, it's just about finding my role," Etzler said. "Whatever Coach tells me to do, I'm going to go in there and I'm going to run through a brick wall for my teammates. I'll do anything to get some time and help us win."

Etzler's recruitment largely flew under the radar, as he joined the program alongside Branham. The Ohio native arrived in Columbus as a three-star recruit out of Convoy (Ohio) Crestview, where he blossomed into the No. 31 power forward and No. 158 player in the 2021 class. Etzler was a member of the Knights' varsity team for three seasons and saw scoring improvements each season, rising from 12.0 points per game as a sophomore to 18.0 as a senior. His rebounding prowess was also on display for Crestview. He produced more than seven per game in each of his three seasons, including a career-best 10.7 average in his junior season.

Etzler, the nephew of former Ohio State guard Doug Etzler, placed a considerable amount of attention on refining his body this offseason.

"Right now it's just putting on weight," Etzler said. "The discussion was just put on muscle, make sure after I lift, I'm drinking my protein, drinking my protein before bed."

Zed Key, 6-8, 255, Jr. (7.8 points per game, 5.6 rebounds per game and 0.8 blocks per

OHIO STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL PREVIEW

2022-23 Ohio State Men's Basketball Projected Starting Lineup

2 • Bruce Thornton • G 4 • Sean McNeil • G 13 • Isaac Likekele • G 14 • Justice Sueing • F 23 • Zed Key • F Ht./Wt.: 6-2, 215 • Class: Fr. Ht./Wt.: 6-4, 205 • Class: GR-Sr. Ht./Wt.: 6-5, 215 • Class: GR-Sr Ht./Wt.: 6-6, 210 • Class: R-Sr. Ht./Wt.: 6-8, 255 • Class: Jr. Thornton made McNeil served Likekele was a Sueing missed Key played as West Virginia's the Georgia Allversatile presence all but two games primary scoring for Oklahoma State team each of last season due to option on the State, becoming Two the last three vears. an abdominal iniuperimeter the last the only player in He was named the ry. He produced program history to register at least three seasons. Gatorade Player of 10.7 points and hitting 36.8 perthe Year in the state 5.5 rebounds for cent of threes as a 1,000 points, 600 following his senior the Buckeyes in rebounds and 400 Mountaineer. season. assists. 2020-21

game last season) – As one of the Buckeyes' four returners to the roster, the pressure is on for Key to produce on the court and as a leader for Ohio State in 2022-23.

Key played a significant role in Ohio State's run to the second round last season, serving as a dominant low-post presence for the Buckeyes while complementing the more versatile Liddell and Young in the frontcourt. With Liddell and Young now out of the picture. Key slots in as Ohio State's most reliable presence in the frontcourt while placing an increased focus on emulating the versatility that Liddell and Young showed during their Buckeye careers

According to Holtmann and Key himself, the native of Bay Shore, N.Y., has worked on his playmaking abilities while also seeking to expand his offensive range to include a reliable midrange and three-point jumper. Key has also placed attention on his conditioning in order to remain available for the Buckeyes in longer stretches this season.

"It has been a big change," Key said. "I'm just working on (conditioning) every day with the coaches and in the weight room, so that's what I've mainly been working on."

While Key is seeking to provide the Buckeves with more versatility this season, he will also be greatly relied on as a leader for the team. At Big Ten Media Day, Holtmann noted that Key will be a captain for Ohio State this season alongside Sueing and Likekele. In addition to the strides made on the floor, Key emphasized that his leadership qualities will also be imperative for the Buckeyes this season.

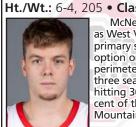
"It was tough at first," Key said. "We were an older team last year. Now we have a whole bunch of younger guys coming in that don't really know how college is. They don't really know the ins and outs of the program so they're coming to me and asking questions. I've definitely embraced it and I'm loving it."

According to Holtmann. Key brings an excitable vibe to the locker room and has grown in his leadership role since last season.

"Zed is one of the most likable kids you'll ever be around," Holtmann said, "He spent his first two years kind of being this young kid who's a little bit gregarious and has a lot of fun. Now, he's moving into a role where he's going to have to bring a mature approach every day in order to lead effectively."

Brice Sensabaugh, 6-6, 235, Fr. - Although the Buckeyes lost plenty of scoring from the wing after Branham left for the NBA, Holtmann may have seamlessly replaced that loss with another dynamic scorer in freshman Brice Sensabaugh.

Sensabaugh's offensive versatility was on display for Orlando (Fla.) Lake Highland Prep during his senior season, in which he produced 25.1 points, 7.2 rebounds and 1.5 assists per game for the Highlanders while helping them to the Florida state semifinals. Sensabaugh's dominant senior campaign allowed him to pick up Florida Gatorade Player



of the Year and Mr. Basketball honors.

Sensabaugh joined the Buckeyes as the No. 19 small forward and No. 65 overall player in the 2022 class.

"He is a natural-born scorer of the ball - he just is - and can do it at an elite level," Holtmann said. "He has to continue to work on other aspects of his game, including his fitness and conditioning, but he has some really natural gifts offensively."

Holtmann has noted throughout the offseason that the freshmen are going to be contributors for the Buckeyes this season, and Sensabaugh echoed that sentiment and said that he's ready for the bright lights of college basketball.

"I'm just ready to do the right thing, and I'm a big listener," he said. "I feel like listening is a skill, and I like to listen a lot and just hear what the coaches have to say and play the game the right way. Wherever that takes me, I'm ready to play wherever. Whatever my role is, I'm looking to fulfill that."

Owen Spencer, 6-9, 215, Jr. (20 points and 41 rebounds in two seasons at the Citadel) - After spending the last two seasons playing a deep-bench role for the Citadel, walk-on transfer Owen Spencer joined Ohio State during the summer.

Prior to playing for the Citadel, Spencer was a centerpiece for Cincinnati Turpin High School, becoming a three-time varsity letter winner and serving as a team captain his senior season. In his senior season, Spencer produced 11.0 points, 6.7 rebounds, 1.6 blocks and 1.0 assists for the Spartans.

Now with the Buckeyes, a team that was in need of frontcourt depth. Spencer knows he needs to be ready at any moment to contribute on the court.

"I knew they only had two big men, so I knew it was important that I would always just have to be ready," Spencer said. "A lot of preparation just goes into always staying ready for any opportunity that comes up."

Justice Sueing, 6-6, 210, R-Sr. (10.7 points per game, 5.5 rebounds per game and 1.5 assists per game in 2020-21) – $\rm A\,key$ member of Ohio State's 2020-21 campaign, in which it earned a second seed in the NCAA Tournament, Sueing was sidelined for much of last season while nursing an abdominal iniurv.

Although he appeared in each of Ohio State's first two games in 2021-22, it was clear that Sueing wasn't at 100 percent when he registered just 12 total points while shooting 38.5 percent from the field and missing all four of his three-point attempts. Now Sueing is back to full health and looking to return to his role as one of the more impactful players for the Buckeyes this season.

"Health-wise, I'm 100 percent," Sueing said at Big Ten Media Day. "I feel better than ever. I feel like nothing was ever wrong with me in the first place.

"As far as conditioning and skill set-wise,

I'm always looking to improve that. There's always things that you can sharpen, tinker with, and get better."

Sueing provides the Buckeyes with a versatile presence both offensively and defensively. The Honolulu native was relied upon in a primary ball-handler and play-making role during the 2020-21 campaign, when Ohio State lacked guard depth due to injury, and also boasts the ability to defend multiple positions when called upon.

Sueing emphasized that he leaned heavily on his support system to get through the tough times of injury rehab.

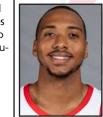
"It was a dark time, tough time, but during those times I look to God and my family to really help me push through those hurdles in life," Sueing said. "I look at it as a testament to me, just overcoming something that needed to be overcome so that I can get to my end goal.

"Regardless of how long it took. I knew I was going to get back and healthy. I knew I was going to be able to help this team win."

GUARDS

Colby Baumann, 6-3, 185, Fr. - After injuries derailed his senior season of high school basketball, freshman Colby Baumann elected to take a postgraduate year at Bradenton (Fla.) IMG Academy in order to have another season to refine his abilities before entering the college ranks.

Following his prolonged high school career, Baumann opted to join Ohio State as a walk-on on June 13. Baumann's game is aided by tight ball-handling skills, as well as a penchant for the midrange jumper. He also carries a solid catch-and-shoot game, particularly from beyond the arc.



in 29 games for the Buckeyes last season, leading the team in field goal percentage (min. 50 field goal attempts).

Eugene Brown III, 6-7, 195, Jr. (3.5 points per game and 2.4 rebounds per game last season) – After playing a limited role for the Buckeyes in his freshman season. Brown saw his opportunities greatly increase in his sophomore campaign.

Brown's average minutes played per game jumped from 6.2 as a freshman to 17.0 as a sophomore, while he also cracked the starting rotation on 10 occasions during his second season in the program. Although Brown's statistics don't jump off the page, the Convers, Ga., native provides the Buckeyes with defensive versatility. He can defend both guards and forwards if need be.

"Defense is what I do, it's what I bank on," Brown said. "I feel like expanding that offensive role is going to be a big step for me to help the team out."

Like Key and Sueing, Brown will also be relied on as a leader, primarily due to his experience in the Ohio State program. Brown noted that he's enjoyed being in the newfound leadership role, especially with a young team.

"I love helping others," Brown said. "That's just what I like to do. Always being there for someone is just something I'll do forever."

Roddy Gayle Jr., 6-4, 205, Fr. - Slotting in as the most highly-rated prospect among the 2022 freshman class is two-guard Roddy Gayle Jr.

Gavle burst onto the national scene during his first two high school seasons, emerging as one of the best players in New York while at Youngstown (N.Y.) Lewiston-Porter. As a freshman, Gayle scored 22.0 points per game while adding 8.9 rebounds and 3.7 assists. Gayle

Continued On Page 36



OHIO STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL PREVIEW

Transfers Looking For Immediate Impact

Continued From Page 35

upped the ante during his sophomore campaign, producing 25.8 points, 9.0 rebounds, 3.0 assists and 2.3 steals per game. For his efforts across his first two seasons, Gayle was awarded a pair of All-State selections.

Following his two seasons with Lewiston-Porter, Gayle opted to transfer to the nationally-recognized Wasatch Academy in Mt. Pleasant, Utah, during the middle of the 2020-21 season. While there, Gayle took a step back offensively, ceding more output to his teammates – while also enduring a groin injury during his senior season. Despite his injury, Gayle finished his high school career as the No. 2 shooting guard and No. 46 player in the class.

Gayle's unorthodox high school career led him to Columbus, and he said that he's looking to help the Buckeyes in whatever areas he can during his freshman season.

"As a freshman, I just want my role to be whatever the coaches want me to do, honestly," Gayle said. "I feel like I'm versatile enough to be able to do whatever they want offensively and defensively. That's really all I can do, just control what I can control."

Bowen Hardman, 6-3, 175, Fr. – Though Ohio State lost its sharpshooter in Ahrens during the offseason, freshman Bowen Hardman is expected to pick up that moniker during his Buckeye career.

However, Hardman's career will be on pause this season as the Cincinnati native is expected to redshirt. While with Cincinnati Princeton High School, Hardman elevated himself to a three-star recruit and ranked as the No. 310 player in the country.

As a senior, Hardman averaged 10.5 points while shooting 35.0 percent in 10 games while hampered by injury.

Tanner Holden, 6-6, 200, Sr. (20.1 points per game, 7.1 rebounds per game and 2.6 assists per game in 2021-22 with Wright State) – After the Buckeyes lost their top two scorers in Liddell and Branham during the

1911.1

111

NANDORE PROPERTY

offseason, Holtmann turned to the transfer portal in order to fill scoring holes within his team.

In Holden, Holtmann got one of the nation's best scorers from a season ago. His 20.1 points per game was tied for 14th in the country. Holden shot 49.7 percent from the field and 34.1 from beyond the arc, while also showcasing his ability to get to the foul line, shooting the second-most free throws in the country last season. The biggest moment of his Wright State career came in the First Four of the 2022 NCAA Tournament, when he produced 37 points and 11 rebounds en route to a win over Bryant.

Although Holden has built up a reputation as a scorer, he noted that he'll play a much different role for the Buckeyes.

"I'm not going to score 20 a game," Holden said. "I was happy to do it last year. That was a big accomplishment for me. Overall, I knew I wasn't going to be able to just step into that role and just score 20 a game. Not a lot of people can do that. E.J. (Liddell) was able to score 19 a game last year, and he's a great player.

"We have a lot of great players here this year," he continued. "We're going to be able to spread the wealth, and a lot of people are going to be able to have good games and show out this season."

Holden also provides the Buckeyes with durability. He did not miss a single game during his Wright State career, appearing in 92 contests for the Raiders. Holden recognizes the importance that his time at Wright State had on his basketball career as a whole.

"I feel like I needed that next level of competition," Holden said. "The Horizon League, Wright State, they helped me advance my game. It's crazy how much I evolved from my freshman year to my junior year. That's all credit to (Wright State head coach Scott Nagy), (assistant coach Clint Sargent), and all the players there for helping me out.

"When I entered my name in the portal, there were a lot of things that went into it. I went back for a whole week and talked to my

SIP, STROLL

& SEE

HISTORIC

GROVE CITY

DORA

Designated Outdoor

Refreshment Area

lank's

ON BROADWAY

Grove City's

Original Tavern

4022 Broadway

614-875-7800

family about it. Overall, I just felt that this was the best decision for me, and being able to land at Ohio State was awesome."

Isaac Likekele, 6-5, 215, Grad. (7.1 points per game, 5.5 rebounds per game, 3.4 assists per game in 2021-22 with Oklahoma State) – While Holtmann has emphasized that this version of the Buckeyes carries plenty of versatility, Likekele may just be the most versatile member of the bunch.

During his four-year career at Oklahoma State, Likekele emerged as the only player in program history to produce more than 1,000 points, 600 rebounds and 400 assists for the Cowboys. Likekele posted averages of 8.9 points, 5.5 rebounds, 3.9 assists and 1.4 steals per game in the Orange and Black.

Standing 6-5, Likekele also gives the Buckeyes some length on the perimeter and positional versatility. Holtmann noted that he believes Likekele can defend 1-5, in certain situations, and may even be used as a frontcourt player in small-ball lineups. When it comes to where he thinks he'll slot in for the Buckeyes on the court, Likekele noted that it doesn't matter to him as long as Ohio State succeeds.

"Off the ball or on the ball, I don't really care," Likekele said. "Honestly, I just like winning. I know at different times, it's going to be more on the ball or off the ball just based on how the flow of the game is going and how I'm playing, different things like that. You never know, each night, for a guy like me. But I completely trust the staff to make the right decisions in how this team is going to best use me in order for us to win."

Although Likekele has been with the Buckeyes only since the summer, he has already left an impression on his teammates. As Holtmann mentioned at Big Ten Media Day, Likekele was the only non-returning player to be named a team captain. His fellow captain Key noted that Likekele was a natural leader from the moment he arrived in Columbus.

"It definitely helps because we have Isaac, who's vocal in practice and guys go to him," Kev said. "Even though he hasn't been here.



Located at 2378 East Main Street in Bexley, Ohio

he's definitely a leader. You just see it in the way he presents himself"

Sean McNeil, 6-4, 205, Grad. (12.2 points per game, 2.5 rebounds per game, 1.4 assists per game in 2021-22 with West Virginia) – While the addition of Hardman was the more long-term solution for the loss of Ahrens, McNeil is expected to carry the sharp-shooting role for the Buckeyes in 2022-23.

A native of Union, Ky., McNeil opted to attend Sinclair Community College in Dayton out of high school, where he blossomed as one of the best junior college players in the country. During his one season at Sinclair, McNeil produced a nation-best 29.7 points per game while hitting 4.3 threes per game.

After his time at Sinclair, McNeil transferred to West Virginia and moved directly into the sharpshooting role for the Mountaineers. McNeil registered a career three-point percentage of 36.8 during his West Virginia career while hitting 1.7 threes per game. Although McNeil is known as a shooter, Holtmann believes he can carry a bigger role for this team this season.

"Sean is a different player than the guys we've had," Holtmann said. "I think he's looking to expand part of his game, but he also understands that his greatest strength is going to be the fact that he has to be guarded almost all over the floor.

"He's got a game that I think is a little bigger than even what people think," Holtmann said.

As much is made about the toughness of the Big Ten, McNeil learned from the best in that regard: West Virginia head coach Bob Huggins. McNeil said that Huggins instilled a rugged mentality in him that he has been able to carry over to Ohio State.

"I think the biggest thing I bring here is toughness," McNeil said. "That's kind of what Bob Huggins is known for, and that's what I'm excited to bring to this team."

Bruce Thornton, 6-2, 215, Fr. – While Holtmann has noted that all four available freshmen are expected to play big roles for the Buckeyes this season, point guard Bruce Thornton may hold the most value as one of the team's primary ball-handlers and playmakers.

Thornton was one of the best high school players in Georgia during his three varsity seasons for Alpharetta Milton. As a sophomore, Thornton was recognized by MaxPreps as a sophomore All-American behind per-game averages of 23.0 points, 7.5 rebounds and 6.1 assists. Thornton's success carried over into his junior season, in which he produced 17.0 points, 9.0 assists and 7.0 rebounds while leading the Eagles to a state championship appearance. As a senior, Thornton was crowned Georgia's Gatorade Player of the Year after averaging 17.2 points, 7.7 rebounds and 7.5 assists.

Even though Thornton is a freshman this season, Holtmann feels that he is ready to take the reins as a key piece for the Buckeyes at point guard.

"I don't know if I've seen a point guard as ready as him," Holtmann said. "He came from a great program and was extremely wellcoached. He's got really good habits right now. He's used to winning. I think Bruce is going to be able to help us right away, as much as any freshmen we've coached."



SALOO

Brickey Building On First Season With OSU

After failing to nab Scooter Brickey the first time he was recruited, the Ohio State men's hockey team didn't squander a second chance to add the defenseman to the program. Brickey, a senior from Burtchville, Mich., joined the Buckeyes through the transfer portal this offseason after three seasons at Western Michigan.

"We followed him before he went to college and then, obviously, when he went to the

IN THE CREASE Craig Merz

portal we had some background," said Ohio State coach Steve Rohlik. "We're not sure how things transpired where he was at, but when we talked to him, we knew we were getting a good kid that we wanted.

"We're getting a kid that wanted to play, wanted to develop and was really excited about the opportunity here, and he spent his whole summer going to school here and working out. He showed his commitment to becoming a better player."

Brickey (6-4, 215) played 59 games over three seasons for Western Michigan, getting 10 points (three goals, seven assists). He played only 10 games last season, scoring once under first-year coach Pat Ferschweiler. Brickey decided after the season he needed a change in scenery from Kalamazoo, Mich.

"It wasn't working out, a new coach there," he said. "Whatever happens happens. I was very fortunate to be able to get in (the portal) and get some looks from teams, and I heard about Ohio State. It's pretty close to home. The facilities are like no other in the country, and they did really well here last season. We're going to have a big year, and I wanted to be a part of it."

Brickey has four assists through the first eight games for the No. 16 Buckeyes (6-1-1), but he wasn't brought in for his offense.

"He's just an all-around solid player," Rohlik said. "I don't think he excels in one aspect or another. He's physical. He can skate. He's got skill and he's involved. He's one of those 200-foot defensemen that could give you a lot of minutes."

With his size, Brickey knows he must play physical.

"I'm a two-way player as well," he said. "I like to join the rush, but my main point is blocking shots, getting the puck out of the zone, following up quick on loose pucks and getting my shots through."

Brickey first caught the attention of the

Ohio State staff when he was playing junior hockey in the United State Hockey League.

"We saw him play a lot," Rohlik said. "He goes to Western (Michigan) and all of a sudden you kind of lose track of him. Then you look in the portal and you pull up the notes, 'Here's a kid I liked four years ago,' and so that's kind of how it works."

In choosing where to go, it helped Brickey that Ohio State junior forward Patrick Guzzo is from his hometown.

"He was telling me about Ohio State," Brickey said. "He said the opportunity was like no other so it definitely weighed in my decision to come here.

"It was a tough choice to leave being there for three years. I had great roommates and it was close to home. It was a tough decision, but it was the right one if I want to further my hockey career, which is what I want to do."

He's been a key addition, said sophomore defenseman Cole McWard.

"Our D corps needed a guy to come in and play some big minutes and just be solid on the back end," McWard said. "He's done great so far. We're excited to have him and excited to utilize what he can bring."

The Brickey family has a history of college athletics. His father, Scott, won a hockey national championship at North Dakota and was drafted by the NHL's St. Louis Blues in 1985. His sister, Sydney, was an accomplished hockey player as well but switched sports to play golf at Northern Illinois.

"My sister played defense, and I watched her for many years so I thought I can jump back there," he said. "I ended up doing really well back there. My coach loved having me there. I stayed there the next year and went to juniors and the rest is history."

And, finally, about that first name. Hint: it's not really Scooter.

"My real name is Ronald. I was named after my grandpa," he said. "My middle name is Scott, the same as my dad's. When I was born, my sister – she's five years older than me – was like, 'We can't have two of the same names in the same family,' so she called me Scooter. I've been called Scooter ever since."

He said even his mother, Paige, doesn't call him by his given name as mothers are prone to do when their child does something wrong.

"The only one that's ever called me Ron is my grandpa actually," Brickey said. "He'd call me Ronnie every now and again, but no one else has called me Ron in my life."

Buckeye Bounce Back

Ohio State went 2-1-1 since the last issue of BSB.

The Buckeyes played an epic scoreless opener at Connecticut on Oct. 14 but fell from

You Can Count On These Services From

THE **QUICKPRINT** CENTRE 1350 W. 5th Ave., Suite 14, Columbus, OH 43212

614-488-2683 • FAX 614-488-0059 • qpoh@aol.com

Offset-Printing Typesetting NCR Forms Laminating Brochures

BuckeyeSports.com

- Digital Color Copies Ship UPS Fax Service Announcements Wedding Invitations
- Digital B&W Copies Rubber Stamps Business Cards Binding Labels

the unbeaten ranks the next night when the Buckeyes lost 6-1 at the No. 17 Huskies to conclude the series at the XL Center in Hartford, Conn.

The Buckeyes returned home Oct. 20 and 21 to down Bentley 9-2 and 3-1 to exact a measure of revenge. A loss at Bentley in last season's first game was critical in the Buckeyes barely missing qualifying for the NCAA tournament based on the PairWise rankings parameters.

At UConn, the first game between unbeatens ended officially in a tie, but the teams at the end held an exhibition shootout that OSU won 1-0 in three rounds. Travis Treloar scored in the second round and sophomore Jakub Dobeš stopped all three shots before 2,850 fans.

That was no surprise because Dobeš made 20 saves in the "real" game for his fourth career shutout. The scoreless tie was the second in Ohio State history and the first since Feb. 27, 2010, vs. Miami (Ohio).

In the rematch, it was 1-1 in the second period, but the Huskies (5-0-1) scored twice in the second to make it 3-1 and added three more in the third in front of a turnout of 2,735. Kamil Sadlocha scored for the Buckeyes.

"We kind of got away from our game and couldn't get it back," Rohlik said. "You can't do that against a top team on the road and expect to get results,"

Sadlocha said he was surprised that the Buckeyes didn't stick to their identity.

"It was a little shocking," he admitted. "I

mean, we have an older team so there's no excuse. When we were down 3-1, everyone wanted to be the hero and we got away from our systems. That can't happen again."

Sadlocha backed his words by leading the Buckeyes with five points (three goals, two assists) in the sweep of Bentley (1-4-0).

It was a true team effort in squashing the Falcons in the series opener as 15 players registered points, including multiple points from seven players. Sadlocha and Jake Wise each scored twice, and Ohio State led 2-0 after the first period and 5-0 midway through the second.

"We're built to score by committee," Rohlik said. "We're going to have success when all four lines are going."

It was more evenly contested in the rematch. The score was tied 1-1 in the third before Guzzo gave Ohio State the lead at 5:48 and Sadlocha's team-best fifth goal of the season made it 3-1 at 17:49.

"Credit to our guys for sticking to it," Rohlik said.

Next

The Buckeyes return to Big Ten play to complete a four-game homestand by facing top-ranked Minnesota on Oct. 28 (6:30 p.m.) and 29 (5 p.m.).

For a complete recap of the Connecticut and Bentley series, go to the BuckeyeSports. com website, free to all Buckeye Sports Bulletin subscribers.

GEICO®

Let our family help

your family.



614-689-8140 1730 Stringtown Road Joshua Haskins Grove City Office

Some discounts, coverages, payment plans and features are not available in all states, in all GEICO companies, or in all situations. GEICO is a registered service mark of Government Employees Insurance Company,Washington, D.C. 20076; a Berkshire Hathaway Inc. subsidiary. 2018 GEICO



Oct. 29, 2022 BUCKEYE SPORTS BULLETIN • 37

OPINION

Ohio State Faces First Test Against Iowa

This was the game the naysayers were waiting for. The game where Ohio State's high-powered offense would meet an impenetrable force in Iowa's defense.

THE FACTS MAN Mike Wachsman

They remember what happened last time the two teams played, in 2017. Ohio State was riding high, ranked sixth, and fresh off an exhilarating comeback victory over Penn State that wasn't settled until the final moments. They went into Iowa City, ready to take names, and instead got taken to the woodshed. Iowa walked off the field that day exuberant, handing the Buckeyes a 55-24 beating that made Ohio State head coach Ryan Day – then co-offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach – recall during his most recent meeting with the press denizens, "It's a scar that hasn't gone away. I think about it a lot."

After feasting on what doubters believe has been a steady diet of so many cupcakes that Hostess would be proud, the Buckeyes were finally going to go up against a defense with teeth. That same defense took Michigan out of its comfort zone and held the Wolverines to 27 points, their lowest total of the season to this point.

Lo and behold, some of that came true.

The normally machine-like Ohio State offense appeared to have a few gears stuck, settling for red-zone field goals instead of touchdowns. Ohio State came into the game as the nation's most proficient red-zone scoring team, finishing 100 percent of its trips inside the 20-yard line with points. Most of those had been touchdowns – 27 of 29 journeys – so getting stoned three times was out of character and possibly reason to worry.

Clinging to just a 19-10 lead with time winding down before half, the Buckeyes looked to indeed be in a fight that was going to go to the end. Then a funny thing happened – their own defense made a play that turned the game around, and Iowa was left wondering about the license plate number of the truck it was run over by.

Ohio State's defense ended the day with six takeaways, five sacks and a third-down conversion rate by Iowa that was so small you need a magnifying glass to read it - just 1 of 13. Add to that its success rate on fourth-down conversions and the Hawkeyes were a pathetic 2 of 17 on plays to convert a first down.

Tommy Eichenberg's 13-yard pick-six changed momentum and gave Ohio State a 26-10 lead into the locker room and fueled a third quarter that saw the Buckeyes score a pair of touchdowns in the manner to which they are more accustomed – with efficient offense.

The Buckeyes finished with a season-low 360 yards of offense, though some of that can be chalked up to having minimal real estate to navigate. Ohio State had possessions that began at Iowa's 29-, 27-, 34-, 32-, 15- and 40-yard lines. There were another

couple of drives that opened at OSU's 45yard line and one that started at its own 44-yard line, too. So the big explosive plays from long field position that are normally available just weren't there in abundance against the Hawkeyes.

Ohio State did throw in a big play, just for kicks, when quarterback C.J. Stroud hit wideout Julian Fleming in stride on a pretty deep pass, resulting in a 79-yard touchdown.

It was an odd game, with very little flow early on. But once the Buckeyes found their higher gears, they never took their foot off the accelerator.

"It's an interesting game when you start off with the ball in plus territory," Day said. "When you look up at the end of the game, you'd think the score would be different, but it was a very, very good job up front to take away so many things in the middle and force you to really throw the ball. We didn't do as good of a job of executing running the ball early on, but we knew that it was going to take time to crack it with just the way that they are. I thought we played really good football there in the second half and got a good balance going."

Day touched on the problems in the ground game, and they were enough to give the coaching staff plenty to work on as the Buckeyes get ready for a trip to Happy Valley to face a defensive-minded Penn State squad.

Ohio State had just 66 rushing yards on 30 carries, with a long run of just 13 yards. Some of it was subpar play from the Buckeyes' usually stellar offensive line, some of it was Iowa's attention to detail and some of it was just guys making plays.

"We have to go figure out how to run the ball better," Day said.

Whatever it was, it will need to be fixed because even though Iowa plays its scheme as well as any team in America, it is a notch below the Buckeyes when it comes to athletes. That's not the case for Penn State, which recruits toe-to-toe with Ohio State and wins its share of battles. The Nittany Lions have one of the league's best secondaries and like to play aggressive with their front seven.

So Ohio State could be up for another test, but it won't be as fortunate next time around if the offense stagnates, because Penn State has some actual offensive playmakers. Day knows there's work to be done, and he hopes the Buckeyes can put this one in the memory bank and look forward to the next test.

"The challenges are going to get bigger and bigger," he said. "We need to be balanced across the board. We need complementary football, we need special teams, we need everything. There's still a lot to improve on and a lot to grow from."

Some national talking heads said that Ohio State "struggled" with the Hawkeyes. If they did, it was only momentary. And it speaks to just how good the Buckeyes are that a "struggle" results in a 44-point victory and the most points ever put on a Kirk Ferentz-coached team.

Iowa Offense A Blast From Past

To call Iowa's offense pedestrian would be an affront to all walkers. It's slower than that, and less effective. The Hawkeyes entered the game scoring just 14.7 per contest and four times this season had scored 14 points or fewer in a game. It's not just that Iowa isn't scoring – it barely moves the football.

Whether play design, poor execution or subpar athletes, the Iowa offense has been bad going on nearly three years now. It finished 121st in yards per play last year (4.7) and is even worse this season, checking in at 130th (3.9) out of 131 teams. The last time Iowa finished in the national top 60 in yards per play was 2015. Since then it has finished below 100th four times –most of those coming, maybe not coincidentally, while Brian Ferentz was coordinating the offense.

There has been a ton of talk-radio chatter in Iowa City and surrounding areas about whether the younger Ferentz is failing the program and his father, as his ideas seem predicated on straight-ahead, vanilla, smash-mouth football in an era where motion and schemes and formations make all the difference.

The problems were brought up in Kirk's weekly press meeting, and he got a bit defensive about it – understandable since people have been piling on his son.

"Nobody does everything perfect," the head coach said. "I've never been in that situation. Certainly, you don't always play perfect or coach perfect, but I think we have a good offensive staff, we've got good leadership and we're going to keep pushing forward."

Kirk Ferentz has no doubt forgotten more about football than most people will know and has had Iowa to a level that no one outside of Hayden Fry could reach consistently. So he has earned some leeway.

However, you have to wonder what might happen to the Hawkeye program if Kirk sits by idly while his son continues to have difficulty putting together an offense that looks remotely modern or effective.

"I answered that question two weeks ago," Kirk said. "I've never done that (replaced a coordinator midseason) in my career, and I don't plan on starting right now. Our approach has always been to address what's out there and see what we can do to improve, and it's been pretty consistent for almost 24 years now. That's the plan moving forward. It's been fairly successful."

Maybe if you take out the last seven or so years, Kirk. For their part, Ohio State doesn't care how lethal or anemic the opposing offense might be.

"We don't discriminate," coordinator Jim Knowles said. "It's whoever you're going up against, that's who you have to stop. It's definitely a mentality that I've been preaching to the guys and they're buying in. It doesn't matter what the score is, who we're playing. Are we going to operate with a mentality of going out there and stopping them every time? If we're playing with that kind of mentality and their offense is struggling, you see us rise up. The time's going to come when we're going to need that mentality when the game is close."

Better Late Than Never

A number of Ohio State fans have labeled senior defensive end Zach Harrison a bust. He came to Ohio State as a five-star product from nearby Olentangy Orange High School in 2019 but has not yet reached the heights of celebrated pass rushers Joey and Nick Bosa or Chase Young. He has flashed ability at times but never consistently put it together.

So it was nice to see him making an impact against the Hawkeyes in a spotlight game. His stat line didn't jump off the page – two tackles, both for loss, a sack and a hurry – but look a little deeper and you'll see that he forced a fumble and tipped a pass, and he was a general nuisance to Iowa's underachieving offensive line.

Harrison is a favorite with the coaching staff, and with good reason. He was one of the first players Day recruited upon being hired, and one event made him believe that Harrison was never going to set foot on campus.

"Zach was one of the first recruits for me, and Larry (Johnson), we went into the home and I'll tell a quick funny story about that," Day recounted. "I wasn't sure how it was going to go in recruiting – I'd just been named the head coach and Larry and I went into the home. Tracy and the (Harrison) family were there and (we) went through the home visit and I gave him a Buckeye at the end. And I said, 'This is a Buckeye, I want you to have this.' And he looks at me, looks at it, he says, 'You know, Buckeyes are poisonous, Coach.' I walked out, and I said to Larry, 'We ain't getting Zach, Larry.' "

Dandy Dozen

We've reached the point in the football season when there is little margin for error, when even a narrow loss can put a team behind the eight ball in its quest for a College Football Playoff berth. The committee will unveil its first set of rankings very soon (Nov. 2, to be precise), which will give us a decent starting point for which teams will make it in.

Until that time, the best rankings to depend on are mine. So without any further delay, here is the latest version of the Dandy Dozen. These rankings are a combination of on-field play and résumé, so they won't necessarily look only like the computer models or only like the AP poll.

1. Ohio State (7-0)

- 2. Tennessee (7-0)
- 3. Georgia (7-0)
- 4. Michigan (7-0)
- 5. Clemson (8-0)
- 6. Alabama (7-1)
- 7. TCU (7-0) 8. Oregon (6-1)
- 9. USC (6-1)
- 10. Oklahoma State (6-1)
- 11. LSU (6-2)
- 12. Penn State (6-1)

A number of big games are coming up, including one of Georgia or Tennessee falling from the unbeaten ranks on Nov. 5 and Ohio State and Michigan facing off for Big Ten supremacy on Nov. 26.

We are hitting the homestretch of the season, when the calendar changes and the weather gets a bit cooler. It's my favorite time of the year, and this stretch run is my favorite time of the season. Where Ohio State will eventually fit in is anyone's guess, but based on what is known at this moment it's a good bet the Buckeyes will have a seat at the College Football Playoff table.

OPINION

Taking The Good With The Bad In The Win

If Ohio State's game with Iowa were a movie, it would probably be called "The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly."

As I look back at the game, there is plenty to talk about, some good, some bad and a lot downright ugly.

For some reason I seem to keep coming back to an Ohio State possession late in the third quarter. The Buckeyes were leading 33-10 but still seemed to be stumbling and bumbling on offense. The Hawkeyes once again gave C.J. Stroud and his gang good field position after turning the ball over on downs at the OSU 45. The start to the drive seemed to continue the stumble and bumble with a false start penalty and a 2-yard pass to Marvin Harrison Jr., setting up second-and-13.

Then, all of the sudden, boom.

Stroud hits a streaking Emeka Egbuka for 27 yards, follows up with one of his patented throws to Harrison in a crowd for 18 yards and caps things off with a 13-yard touch-down strike to Egbuka. Fifty-eight yards in a three-play flash. It was as if they just flipped a switch.

And then, almost as if Stroud realized that Julian Fleming had been left out of that fun, he hit a wide-open Fleming for a 79-yard touchdown and a 47-10 lead on the very next possession. In a matter of minutes off the game clock, the Buckeyes turned a game that had been somewhat competitive into a rout.

I'm not sure exactly why I keep coming back to this sequence. Maybe it is the almost effortless appearance of the two scores. Maybe it is the message it sends to the rest of the world, especially upcoming opponents, that you can only hold this offense down for so long. And this was with Stroud playing with one hand tied behind his back due to the almost nonexistence of Ohio State's running game against the Hawkeyes. The rushing game – which accounted for just 66 yards and a 2.2-yard per carry average – was a negative in a game that had Buckeye fans hand-wringing and belly-aching but still turned into a 54-10 blowout.

You have to give some credit to the Iowa defense – which appeared to be as good as advertised – for the Buckeyes' struggles on the ground and even through the air in the first half.

Unfortunately for the Hawkeyes, their offense was as bad as advertised – maybe worse. Sure, the ineptitude of Iowa on offense had something to do with it, but I thought Ohio State's defense was every bit as good as that of the Hawkeyes, if not better. You can only defend against the offense you are facing, and I thought the Buckeyes were pretty darned good, helping OSU build a 26-10 half-time lead with the Buckeye offense not at its best.

"We don't discriminate," said Ohio State defensive coordinator and Buckeye Nation's newest celebrity Jim Knowles. "It's whoever you're going up against, that's who you have to stop. It is definitely a mentality that I've been preaching to the guys and they've been buying in. It doesn't matter what the score is or who we're playing. We are going to operate with the mentality of going out there and stopping them every time."

And short of a long field goal early in the second quarter, stop them they did.

Penn State, despite how the Nittany Lions may have looked against Michigan, will offer a stronger test, but there is a lot to like about this Ohio State football team.

Tight Ends And Tidbits

I'll get to the tight ends.

Given that I started this column by talking about Stroud and the wide receivers, I wanted

THE VIEW FROM 15TH & HIGH Frank Moskowitz, Publisher

to delve a little bit more into Brian Hartline's bunch.

There is an excellent article in this issue (see pages 16-17) with several savvy Ohio State observers ranking the current crop of OSU receivers. Despite Jaxon Smith-Njigba's limited playing time this season, he seems to be the consensus pick as the top receiver in a loaded room. I have to admit I have been one of Smith-Njigba's biggest backers, suggesting as last season progressed that he had surpassed future first-round pick Chris Olave in the receiving pecking order and was right up there with Garrett Wilson, another first-round pick, if not better than Wilson too. Smith-Njigba's record-setting performance in the Rose Bowl speaks for itself.

But even before the Iowa game, as JSN continued to mend and the Ohio State passing game was humming with Egbuka, Harrison and Fleming fielding Stroud's pitches every which way and all over the field, I wondered what would happen to that chemistry and effectiveness when Smith-Njigba returned.

He finally took the field again against the Hawkeyes, with Stroud targeting him three times, good for one reception for 7 yards before he hobbled off the field for the day in the second quarter. Was it coincidence or otherwise that the passing game seemed to pick up from there, with Stroud throwing all four of his TD passes and racking up 181 of his 286 yards in a little more than a quarter's work in the second half?

Ryan Day can downplay Smith-Njigba's injury all he wants. "He was on a pitch count today, and once he got to a certain number, we decided to shut him down." But everybody saw Smith-Njigba limping – including Day, I am sure – and maybe they should just hold him back until he is completely ready. Or maybe JSN should go Nick Bosa and rest the leg and start preparing for the draft. Is there any team out there – including Michigan – that Ohio State can't beat with its current rotation? Just wondering. Are any of you?

• As for the tight ends, you can't talk about the receivers without talking about Cade Stover. He added another two catches for 25 yards against Iowa, giving him 18 receptions on the season for 231 yards (12.8-yard average) and two scores, and he had another 9-yard reception deep in Iowa territory negated by an illegal formation penalty.

Of the two receptions by Stover that stood, the one that had fans buzzing came in the fourth quarter when he hurdled an Iowa defender to top off a 20-yard gain. Regular readers of this column know that I am adamantly against players leaping over defenders. You run the risk of injury in a situation where you might gain as many extra yards if you just put your shoulder down and try to bowl your defender over.

But I have to admit seeing a 6-4, 255-pound tight end play leapfrog with an opponent was thoroughly entertaining. Fittingly, the play helped set up a 3-yard touchdown reception by fellow tight end Mitch Rossi, though Rossi ran his scoring route as a fullback from the I-formation. Rossi's score would prove to be the final points of the game.

But the tight ends weren't done yet. Kyle McCord replaced Stroud and connected with Gee Scott on one of his two completions.

It seems that throwing the ball to the tight end, particularly Stover, is more than just a passing fancy for the offensive coaching staff. What took so long? • I'm sure I've mentioned him in this space sometime in the last few issues, but I can't talk about the victory over Iowa and not mention Zach Harrison. As I am sure I have said before, he has taken his lumps, seemingly for years now, including from this corner for "under-achieving." He had the added indignity this year of not being selected as a captain after serving in that capacity last season.

Harrison has taken it all like a man and has just kept on plugging. And now all that work seems to have paid off as he has become one of the stalwarts of the defense. For all I know he was doing his job competently, but quietly, all these years. What has made him stand out this season is that he has been a playmaker – a one-man wrecking crew at times.

Such was the case against Iowa.

He recorded only two tackles against the Hawkeyes, but he was credited with two tackles for loss, a sack, a forced fumble, a quarterback hurry and a pass breakup. There were plenty of other times when he was around the action.

"Football is fun when you're making plays," Harrison said. "I just felt like I was having fun and providing energy to the defense."

As for finally emerging from the shadows of predecessors Joey and Nick Bosa and Chase Young in his fourth year on campus, Harrison spoke like a player who has learned his lessons both on and off the field.

"I feel like I've definitely come into myself more as a man, person and as a player," Harrison said. "From the kid who came in here as a freshman, 16-17 years old in the winter, I feel like I've definitely matured a bunch, and that's just part of a trend of realizing that everybody's journey is different. Not everybody comes to college and is three-and-out and goes No. 2 overall. That's not common. So I just put one foot in front of the other and just keep playing."

Day has seen the growth.

"I know everybody wants him to come in and be an All-American as a freshman, but everybody has their own journey. And he's been on that journey. I think he's made a lot of sacrifices. He's worked through some tough times, and you're seeing the best version of him right now."

Yes, we are. Might Jim Knowles have something to do with that?

Playing With Discipline (Or Not)

With Ohio State having Oct. 15 off, I got to pay a little more attention to some of the other games around the country than I might normally. In addition to seeing the second half of the Penn State-Michigan game, I heard quite a bit of the Alabama-Tennessee game on the radio. I was stunned that a (theoretically) championship-caliber team like the Crimson Tide would commit 17 penalties in the game. Not surprisingly, they lost.

You guys know how I think. I immediately wondered what the Ohio State record for penalties in a game was. It's 14, achieved (is that the right word?) twice.

Before I get into when and against who, it's trivia time.

One of the times the Buckeyes were flagged 14 times was during the Jim Tressel era in a three-overtime OSU win. Who was the opponent, and who was the opponent's quarterback that year?

The first time this dubious mark was reached was in a 35-10 home win over Minnesota in 1982. Ohio State coach Earle Bruce

was generally happy with the victory, but like any coach, he was not happy with the penalties.

"I couldn't believe the penalties today," Bruce said after the win. "There were a lot of them – both on the defense and the offense – against us and that's not always good. That stops your drives."

Despite the penalties, the Buckeyes moved their record to 6-3 on the year and 5-1 in the conference and had some more positive entries into the record book than the penalty mark.

Gary Williams equaled an NCAA record with a catch in his 42nd straight game. Meanwhile, Tim Spencer surpassed the 1,000-yard mark rushing, finishing the game with 1,057 yards to become only the second OSU back to break the 1,000-yard barrier in two consecutive seasons. Archie Griffin turned the trick three times from 1973-75. Spencer finished the game with 22 carries for 133 yards, while Williams had three catches for 49 yards and the Buckeyes outgained the Gophers 511-300.

As for the other time Ohio State racked up 14 penalties, it was in a 44-38 three-overtime victory in 2003 against North Carolina State, which was led by Philip Rivers.

The Buckeyes won on a 7-yard pass from Craig Krenzel to Mike Jenkins, and if you want to put an asterisk after the penalty total as opposed to the '82 game against Minnesota, there were two Buckeye penalties in overtime.

Tressel was asked if the penalties were a concern.

"A big concern," he responded. "I think we had 69 (actually 76) all of last year in 14 games. We had to have 25 (actually 26) between these last two games. We've got to do a better job."

Krenzel held his own against Rivers, who was a first-round NFL draft pick the following spring and went on to a 17-year pro career. Krenzel was 26 of 36 passing for 273 yards and four TDs, though he was picked off three times. Rivers was 36 of 52 for 315 yards. He also had four TDs but was picked off twice and sacked four times. He ended up being credited with minus-49 yards rushing. Krenzel was sacked twice and wound up with 37 net yards on 13 carries.

The 2022 Buckeyes have been doing a better job with penalties of late after a rather undisciplined start to the season. They were flagged five times against Iowa for 45 yards. Ohio State had 16 violations for 160 yards in the first two games this season. Since then, they have had one penalty against Toledo, three against Wisconsin, six against Rutgers and four against Michigan State, before the game with the Hawkeyes.

Some other interesting Ohio State penalty tidbits.

In a rematch at North Carolina State the following season, the Wolfpack was flagged 14 times in a 22-14 Buckeye victory, tied for second most of any opponent (Toledo, 2011). Another ACC team holds the record for the most penalties in a game by an opponent. Clemson was called for 15 penalties for 144 yards (also an opponent record) in the Tigers' 40-35 win in the Orange Bowl following the 2013 season.

And here's one that I found interesting. In what game did the Buckeyes run up the most penalty yardage? In the epic 62-39 victory over Michigan in 2018, Ohio State racked up 150 yards on 12 penalties. And the Buckeyes still beat the Wolverines by better than three touchdowns. Shades of things to come (minus the penalties of course)?

CONRADS THE BUCKEYE STATE STORE.

FREE SHIPPING TUESDAYS AFTER OSU WIN



ADULT FOOTBALL JERSEY \$55.95



ADULT HOCKEY JERSEY \$64.95



BUSHWOOD JOGGERS \$44.95





1/4 ZIP FLEECE \$57.95



HOODED WINDBREAKER \$79.95

UNISEX APPLIQUE CREW SS \$54.95

ATC STA



THERMAL LONG SLEEVE SHIRT \$35.95



STRIPED ATHO KNIT HAT \$24.95



EARN YOUR BUCKEYE LEAF BY **JOINING THE CONRADS CLUB!**

FOOTBALL SEASON HOME GAME POP-UP OVER 1,000 SQ FT OF BUCKEYE GEAR RIVERWATCH TOWER · 364 W LANE AVE FREE BEAT BUTTON EACH GAME

COLOSSEUM OFFICIALLY LICENSED JERSEYS IN STOCK NOW! AVAILABLE IN ADULT, YOUTH, TODDLER, AND INFANT ONESIE

NEW LOCATION!!! NOW OPEN! 71 W SCHROCK RD · WESTERVILLE, OH WESTERVILLE PLAZA- NEXT TO KROGER



ALWAYS OPEN AT CONRADSOSU.COM

